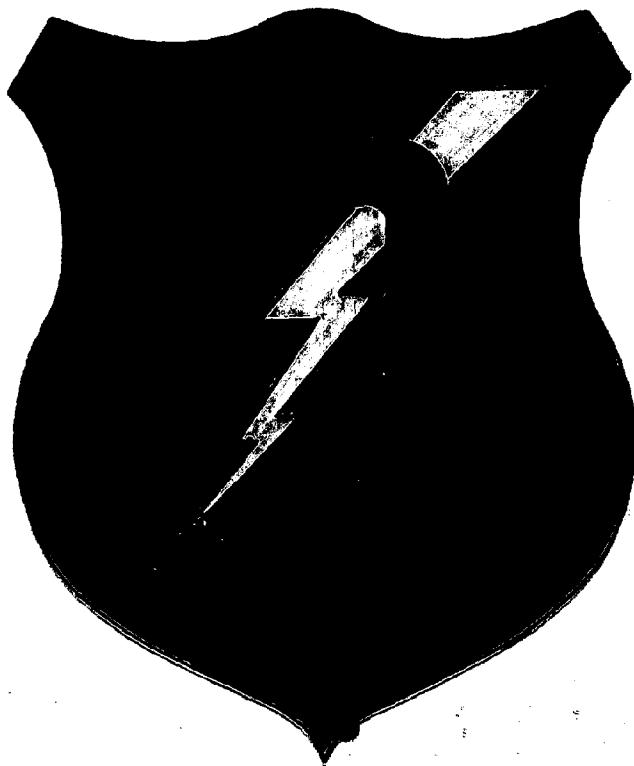


SECRET

226968
9th Mar. Regt.
Control No. 00264-68
Copy No. 1 of 8

9TH MARINE REGT

FMF (-) (REIN)



COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
APRIL 1968 UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

226968

~~SECRET~~

9th Mar. Regt.

Control No. 00264-18

Copy No. 1 of 8

HEADQUARTERS

9th Marines

3d Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

3/JMH/jjm

5750

1 May 68

Ser:003021-68

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Reinf)
(2) Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific
Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 April to 30 April 1968

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPAC O 5750.3
(c) 3d Mar Div O 5750.1A w/ch# 1

Incl: (1) Command Chronology, 1-30 April 1968.

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b), and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. The security classification of this document is down-graded at three (3) year intervals and declassified after twelve (12) years.

R. C. McDELL
By direction

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Unclassified when enclosure one (1)
is removed.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 April to 30 April 1968

INDEX

PART I.....ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART II.....NARRATIVE SUMMARY

PART III.....SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART IV.....SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

3d Marine Division (Reinf), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

DECLASSIFIED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200.10

ENCLOSURE (1)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation Commander Date

Headquarters, 9th Marines Col R. E. SMITH 1-30 April

Subordinate Units

Headquarters Company 1stLt D. J. MOSSEY 1-7 April
UNCLASSIFIED 1stLt S. H. GRIFFIN 8-30 April

Attached Units

3d Bn, 1st Marines(Co K/M)	LtCol J. A. McDONALD	2-7 April
3d Bn, 3d Marines	LtCol J. W. MARSH	1-30 April
1st Bn, 4th Marines	LtCol J. A. O'BRIEN	1-27 April
	LtCol J. M. MAGUIRE	28-30 April
3d Bn, 4th Marines	LtCol L.R. REEDER	1-19 April
1st Bn, 9th Marines	LtCol J.M. CANNON	20-30 April
3d Bn, 9th Marines	LtCol W. J. MCGOWAN	30 April
Co "P", 9th MPBn	Capt G. A. LONG	1-30 April

Direct Support Units

Company "A", 3d Tank Bn	Capt C. L. SMITH	1-30 April
Company "C", 3d Engineer Bn	Capt L. L. MULLEN	1-30 April
3d MP Bn (Scout Dogs)	LtCol J. J. GARDNER	1-30 April
2d Bn, 12th Marines	LtCol R. K. DOMINICK	1-30 April
1st Bn, 14th Artillery	LtCol J. M. YOUNGAIK	1-30 April

2. Location

Headquarters Company, 9th Marines Dong Ha, RVN 1-30 April

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer	LtCol W. C. MITCHELL	1-30 April
S-1	1stLt D. J. MOSSEY	1-30 April
S-2	Maj P. J. KIRKMAN	1-30 April
S-3	Maj J. T. KOPKE	1-30 April
S-4	Maj C. MITCHELL	1-10 April
S-5	1stLt M. E. SMITH	11-30 April
Supply Officer	Capt J. F. MCGOWAN	1-30 April
MP Officer	1stLt W. M. TOWERS	1-30 April
	Capt V. W. WILLIAMS	1-16 April
	1stLt D. E. WORKER	17-30 April

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Scout/Sniper Platoon 1st Lt J. M. CHAMBERS 1-30 April
Chaplain Cmdr J. V. MORSECKY 1-16 April
 LCmdr R. D. BLACK 17-30 April

b. Average Monthly Strength

USMC	ARMY	OTHER
OFF ENL	OFF ENL	OFF ENL
10	209	1
		3
		0
		0

G102A000

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

With the end of the reporting period, Operation [REDACTED] concluded its sixth month. During the month of April there were no unusual occurrences except the marked increase at the end of the month of enemy incoming mortar, artillery, and rocket fire at CON THIEN, C-2 and C-3. During the first part of the month, the Third Battalion, Third Marines participated in a joint operation with the Second ARVN Regiment in LEATHERNECK SQUARE, as part of phase II, of the Third Marine Division operation Task Force KILO. Of additional consequence the regiment chopped OPCON of Third Battalion, Fourth Marines to Task Force GLICK while assuming OPCON of the First Battalion, Ninth Marines. Shortly after joining the regiment, elements of the First Battalion, Ninth Marines took part in an operation with Task Force ROSSBIR (3d Mar Div (Reinf) Reserve) in the CAM VU Valley complex. A spin-off of this operation brought about the introduction of the Third Battalion, Ninth Marines into the Ninth Marines AO, to conduct additional operations in the CAM VU complex, that continued thru May. It should be noted; offensive operations during the month can be considered normal, and that enemy activity and sightings throughout the AO were normal during the reporting period.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~~~REF ID: A6511~~OPERATIONAL INSTRUCTIONS OF 3D MARINE DIVISION1. Combat missions assigned.a. 3d Marine Division Operation Order 59-67 (Operation KENTUCKY).

- (1) Be prepared to provide reinforcements, counter-attack, and relief forces for GIO LINH artillery outpost and GUA VIET facility.
- (2) Maintain an active ground surveillance program and conduct spoiling attacks throughout assigned AO to detect and destroy NVA personnel.
- (3) Provide security for Route 9, Route 561, and Route 1 in assigned AO.
- (4) Support RVN RD Program within AO.
- (5) Maintain Sparrow Hawk platoon.
- (6) Maintain Combat Base CON THIEN and provide security for CAN HO Bridge site.
- (7) Coordinate and provide security for engineer fortification operations between GIO LINH and CON THIEN.
- (8) Provide one rifle company (Reinf). OPGON GIO LINH artillery commander for defense and security of that position.
- (9) Maintain and defend GIO LINH artillery outpost.
- (10) Assist units located at mouth of GUA VIET River with defense, security measures and fire support.
- (11) Conduct operations as directed in designated AO. Coordinate use of areas with ARVN as required.

NOTE: It should be noted that the missions marked by the asterik (*) in sub-paragraph 1a above, are not presently current, for one of the following reasons:

- (1) Redistribution of forces and responsibilities in 3d Marine Division (Reinf) AO.
- (2) Reassignment of responsibility for the GIO LINH strong point/patrol base to the 2d ARVN Regiment (29 March 1968).
- (3) Requirement does not exist anymore.

b. CG, 3d Marine Division Message 021552Z March 68

- (1) In the event of simultaneous or subsequent casualty of the 3d MarDiv CP and the 12th Mar CP, the 9th Marine Regiment is designated control headquarters of the Division and will assume control of all internal

DECLASSIFIED

SPECIAT

tactical radio nets and will inform higher headquarters of the situation pending the re-establishment of contact.

c. CC, 3d Mar Div message 021455Z Apr 60

(1) Commanders at all-hour D plus 3 establish blocking positions along Route 9 from N-3 to N-2, attack south to seize objectives JUNG and DOU. Be prepared to continue the attack south from phase line 100 on order.

d. CC 3d Mar Div message 270620Z Apr 60

(1) Conduct extensive supplemental operations in the area immediately south along Route 9 in N-0. These operations will be designed to deny the enemy access to rice stores in the CAM LO District.

(2) Conduct clearing operations and ambushes throughout N-0 to uncover enemy assembly areas, rice caches and to deny him freedom of movement.

2. OPERATIONS

01 April At 0300H the following supporting arms were detached from the 9th Marines IMA 3d MarDiv msg 310903: 3d Tk Bn, 2 tks: 3d AT Bn, 4 ontos. (BitRep 611)

02 April At 1215 4 ontos were chopped from 3/1 to 3d MTBn. At 1600 the 9th Marines assumed OPOON of N-1/3/1 from the 1st Marines and were sent to N-3 position. (BitRep 612)

04 April At 0900H 3/3 of 3d Div, rd 0 9-63 commenced operation NAM TUNA NAM. At 1115H 3/3 secured objective JUNG. Sporadic contact was made with small groups of IVA. At 1205 objective DOU was secured. On the night of 5 April and morning of 6 April an IVA platoon attacked 1/3/3 with minor penetration which was quickly sealed. At 1351 6 April, 1/3/3 secured objective DOU. At 1500 3/3 received 20 rounds of 60mm mortar sustaining some casualties. On 7 April 1/1/3/3 secured objective DOU and completed the operation. Results of operation were 1 IMA, 16 KIA (1 DIV C), 9 WOUN WIA (C 01), 20 IVA KIA, and 7 PO. (BitRep 619 through 636)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- 09 April At 1630H chopped OPGOM of E/1/3/1 to 3d Mar Div(SitRep 640)
- 10 April At 0600H the 9th Marines chopped OPGOM of E/3/3 to 3d Sqdn 5th Armored Cav USA (SitRep 640)
- 16 April 27 men from 1/4 sent to rifle range for M-60 and M-16 marksmanship training. At 1215H a Hunter killer team from E/3/3 located at XD 161655 observed 5-8 NVA at XD 159645 and 3-4 NVA at XD 159662. The enemy were taken under fire by attached snipers, and artillery was adjusted on the enemy positions. While moving to a new location, the team discovered a bunker complex that had recently been occupied. When departing, the Hunter killer team was fired upon by 20-30 NVA. This resulted in 3 NVA and 1 NVA (MEDVAC). Gunships and artillery were brought to bear on the enemy and the Hunter killer team was extracted while E/3/3 was deployed as Reaction Force from C-2. E/3/3 set in on a night defensive position and on the morning of 17 April began a sweep through the area of contact and located the 3 NVA's. At 171918H E/3/3 was back at C-2. Results of the contact were: 5 USMC KIA, 15 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC), 12 NVA KIA and 2 IWC. (SitRep 668,669, 671, 674)
- 20 April Assumed OPGOM of D/1/9 and Command Group H/1 effective 1630H. (SitRep 684) Assumed OPGOM of C/1/9 effective 1615H. (SitRep 686) Chopped OPGOM of E/3/4 to 3d Mar Div at 1200H (SitRep 683)
- 22 April At 1000H E/3/4 was chopped OPGOM to 1/9. 1/9 assumed missions and responsibilities from 3/4. (C-2, C-3, C-3A, CAP 34-2, and CAM RIO District Headquarters). (SitRep 691)
- 24 April At 1700H the 9th Marines chopped OPGOM of E/H/3/4 to 3d Mar Div. At 1701H the 9th Marines assumed OPGOM of E/1/9 from 3d Mar Div. (SitRep 701)

6 E/3/3 was the last OPGOM (1).

After the 9th Marines assumed OPGOM of E/1/9, the 9th Marines engaged in the area of contact and located the 3 NVA's. At 171918H E/3/3 was

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

- 26 April At 1130H a platoon from A/1/4 uncovered a bunker complex and while checking it out, came under heavy S/I and A/I fire from an estimated enemy platoon, (later reinforced by two NVA Companies). Two separate reaction forces were dispatched to the area and also became heavily engaged. A third reaction force (with 2 tanks) was committed, and the contact was broken. Gunships and fixed wing ran strikes in the area of contact, to include the retreating NVA. All units consolidated and returned to their positions at 14⁰⁰, T-4, T-5, T-6, and C-2B. Results of contact were 9 KIA NVA, 17 WIA NVA (CONFIRMED) and 72 NVA (CONFIRMED) (SITREP 727, 700,709,710)
- 29 April From 1600H to 2350H while attached to Task Force Robins and operating in the GOM area, D/1/9 sustained 14 KIA NVA, 16 WIA NVA (CONFIRMED), 7 WIA (CONFIRMED), 20 JV (CONFIRMED) resulting from fires on a contact. (SITREP 723)
- 30 April Launched OPORD 30 Mar, 9th Mar (-) effective 301130 Apr. At 1500H, 3/9 commenced an operation KMT verbal brief. Order is issued at S-3 position by the Regimental Commander (See operations overlay: RAR-6). At 1610H 3/9 at XD 172423 encountered an estimated NVA Company in prepared bunkers and extremes. The lead company broke up an "L" shaped bunker, and adjusted artillery fire on the enemy positions. Artillery employed in reinforcing 3/9. The enemy withdrew under their own motor and artillery fire which resulted in 14 KIA NVA and 10 WIA NVA (CONFIRMED). Artillery was fired on the withdrawing enemy. This action also resulted in 2 JV (CONFIRMED). (SITREP 725)

3. Training.

- a. Implementing an all inclusive training program, continued to be a problem during the reporting period due to tactical commitments. However, maximum emphasis was placed on small unit indoctrination, on-the-job training, and the use of formal schools.

CHRONIC

(1) vital area defense. Three vital area defense drills were conducted during the month of April. Each drill lasted approximately two hours in order to ensure that personnel know their assigned tasks, in the defense of the 9th Marines and 3d Marine Division CP's.

(2) PAM firing. During the month of April, HQ Company personnel were scheduled to PAM fire twice, however tactical commitments precluded accomplishing this.

(3) Instruction teams. The 9th Marines conducted several classes of instruction for the 2d BN, 12th Marines on patrols, ambushes and LP's utilizing selected NCO's as instructors. Additionally, 2d BN, 12th Marines plans to conduct classes on correct FO procedure for battalions under OINCOM of the 9th Marines.

b. Formal schools. During the month of April, 9th Marines sent selected individuals to the following schools.

Class	No of Days	Location	Attendees
Personal response course	1	DOING TRI	1
MACOMUS advisor orientation course	5	SACCOM	1
Embarcation school	30	OKINAWA	1
Basic organic supply Accounting school	6	DANMARK	1
Engine generator course	1	DOING HA	5

c. All replacement personnel received an indoctrination briefing in accordance with current 3d Marine Division directives.

4. Casualties inflicted on the enemy

a. Totals for the month of April. Enemy personnel losses for the month of April were 201 KIA, 5 POW's, 1 MIA and 2 VC Returnees, and 21 Civil Defendants, (10 of which were released as innocent civilians), for a total of 29 Detainees.

b. Cumulative totals for Operation MAGNITUDE. Total enemy personnel losses for Operation MAGNITUDE, (which began 1 November 1967) are 1634 KIA, 46 POW's, 3 MIA Returnees, 4 VC returnees and 230 Civil defendants, 60 of which were released as Innocent Civilians, for a total of 223 Detainees.

5. Friendly casualties sustained during reporting period.

KIA MIA (AND WAG)	29 168	WIA (MIA/ON)	17
		MIA	7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

6. New techniques employed.

~~No new techniques were employed during the reporting period.~~

7. Equipment.

a. The following is a report on the readiness of major items of combat essential equipment:

(1) Motor Transport

Item	Allowance	On	On-Ready
Truck, Utility, M-22	15	10	8
Truck, Cargo M-37	2	2	2
Trailer, Water M-07	3	3	3

(2) Communications

Item	Allowance	On	On-Ready
AM/FM-87	2	2	1
AM/FM-23	2	2	1

b. Major aid items previously evacuated to higher echelon maintenance facilities that have not been returned:

(1) Motor Transport

Item	Qty	Location
Truck, Utility, M-22A1	4	Salvage (Condition Code "X")
Truck, Utility 1/ton M-22A1	1	1st FMR
Unit, Lubrication and Service	1	MECH-B
Unit, High Pressure Cleaning	1	MECH-B

(2) Communications

Item	Qty	Location
Radio Set, RD-101 AM/FM-27	3	MECH-B
Radio Set, RD-252 AM/FM-22	1	MECH-B
Radio Set, RD-505 AM/FM-22	1	MECH-B
Radio Set, AM/FM-27	1	1st FMR
(AM/FM-83 on maintenance "INOP-DARK" since 30 Nov 67)		

c. Battle losses not replaced: None

RECORDED (1)
SERIALIZED

SECRET

2. Logistics.

a. Supply and Distribution

(1) Force Logistic Support Group Bravo was the primary source of supply and maintenance support for Headquarters Company, 9th Marines and the infantry battalions under the control of 9th Marines.

(2) Significant supply items that were in short supply included gas masks, 5' and 6' metal barbed-wire stakes. This shortage was alleviated towards the end of period.

(3) Supply point distribution was in effect.

b. Resupply

(1) Resupply figures by class of supply to battalions under C.C.C. to 9th Marines were as follows:

CLASS	NUMBER REQUIRED
I	966,250
II	122,165
III	294,870
IV	216,000
V	396,410

(2) Total resupply figures for O.R.C.C. battalions are as follows:

1st Bn 4th Mar	807,540
1st Bn 9th Mar	120,120
3d Bn 4th Mar	470,770
3d Bn 3d Mar	503,265

(3) The non-availability of water at A-3 has required a daily resupply of water from Dong Ha Combat Base (DCCB) to A-3 by helicopter. A well has been proposed for A-3, but to date no action has been initiated.

(4) Hot meals are supplied to the A-3 and A-4 positions on an average of once every 3 days. These meals are prepared at C-2 Bridge for A-4, and at LRRD for A-3. The tactical situation at A-4 and A-3 precludes their maintaining permanent mess facilities.

SECRET

c. Supported strength.

(1) The average supported strength for the 9th Marines for the month of April was 3737 men.

d. Transportation.

(1) Surface transportation utilized Route 1 between DONG HA and GIA LINH; Route 9 between DONG HA and CAM LO District Headquarters; Route 561 between GIA LO and CON THIEN; and on a very limited scale, Route 566 between Route 1 (vic ID 213727), and A-3. Major traffic flow was conducted between unit rear and tactical positions along Route 9 and 561 from DONG HA.

(2) Organic transportation is inadequate. At present 12 of 25 authorized vehicles are operationally ready, the remainder have been deadlined for 3d and 4th echelon maintenance or have been condemned to scrap.

(3) Vehicles for tactical and administrative troop movements, resupply, and "household" commitments are provided by Company B, 9th Motor Transport Battalion. Company B had an average of 9 trucks operational during the period. This number is inadequate to provide for road sweeps and "on-position" requirements of the regiment, not to mention resupply commitments. As a result "on-position" trucks were pulled daily and returned to DMCD for resupply requirements. Because of the aforementioned situation, it has become necessary to initiate "on-position" resupply by helicopter.

(4) A total of 718 tons of supply was moved by truck to the operating battalions during April.

(5) Air transportation was restricted to helicopter support provided by HUE-16 and HUE-36. Helicopters from HUE-36 were utilized for resupply, medical evacuation and troop lifts under emergency and routine conditions. CH-53 aircraft from HUE-16 were used for routine resupply. All helicopter resupply was coordinated through DONG HA HUE with the bulk going to A-3. A-4 and operating battalions in the field were also resupplied by helicopter.

(6) A total of 261 tons of resupply were flown by helicopter during April. A total of 72 helicopter lifts were effected utilizing CH-46, CH-53, and UH-34 helicopters.

e. Engineer support.

(1) Company C, 3d Engineer BN provided direct combat engineer support. The support provided has been limited due to the non-availability of heavy equipment. All other engineer requirements were coordinated through the Division Engineers.

2. Services situation.

(1) The regiment utilized shower, bakery, ice and laundry facilities.

(2) Laundry services provided by M&E-B remains marginal. Difficulty is experienced in the timely return of organizational clothing.

3. Headquarters supply situation.

(1) Statistical data on priority 02 requisitions

(a) Seventy-nine (79) priority 02 requisitions remained unfilled at the beginning of the reporting period.

(b) Two (2) priority 02 requisitions were submitted during April.

(c) Eighty-one (81) priority 02 requisitions were outstanding during the period.

(d) Zero (0) priority 02 requisitions were filled during the period.

(e) Fourteen (14) priority 02 requisitions were cancelled during the period.

(f) Sixty-seven (67) priority 02 requisitions were outstanding at the end of the reporting period.

(2) The majority of outstanding priority 02 requisitions are for communication and motor transport equipment.

h. Medical.

(1) Casualties requiring treatment beyond the organic Battalion Aid Station and Regimental Aid Station were evacuated to Company D, 3d Medical Battalion for treatment and further evacuation as required.

(2) A total of 357 patients were received at Company D, 3d Medical Battalion from the Headquarters, 9th Marines and the OPGOM battalions.

(3) The patients seen are as follows:

Hq Co, 9th Mar	52
3d Bn, 3d Mar	111
1st Bn, 4th Mar	115
1st Bn, 9th Mar	19
3d Bn, 4th Mar	60

(4) There were no discernable medical entities encountered during the reporting period.

9. Civic Action.

a. General. Civil affairs activity during the month of April were intensified. Many of the geographic areas which had not been secure during the past two months were open to Civic Action programs. Efforts are being continued to obtain roofing, tin, cement and food commodities for the local populace. As noted last month, difficulty is still being experienced in obtaining the aforementioned items.

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

SECRET

b. Arrangements have been made to spray the CAM 50 refugee area. This was done with support from the NB Detachment, 7th Psy Ops Bn, USA. This team, utilizing their broadcast equipment and Vietnamese interpreters, have publicized to the people the reason for the spraying. Plans are being formalized to spray the refugee center on a weekly basis.

(c) A seminar was held by Division E-5 at QUINCHE, discussing the many aspects of the Civic Action program with particular emphasis on the projects in which the TIT Relief Fund may be employed. Queries have gone out to all ODCOM units, requesting their recommendations as to how this money can best be put to use.

(d) A total of 16 medcaps were conducted during April with 1,327 indigenous personnel being treated.

10. Psychological warfare.

6. General. The psychological warfare program for the month of April continued to improve.

b. Detachment "B", 7th Psy Ops Bn, USA made 60 ground
had 25 radio hours of broadcasting during the month. The
detachment also showed 64 hours of motion pictures to the
local populace.

c. A total of 140,000 leaflets were dropped during the reporting period. The themes of the leaflets were "Overwhelming Power of U.S. and ARVN Forces", and "Chieu Hoi" instructions. The leaflets were dropped mainly over known infiltration routes and suspected troop locations. At the beginning of the month one RVA Chieu Hoi turned himself in to friendly forces at the C-2 position.

II. Personnel and Administration.

a. Personnel

(1) Officer and enlisted shortages.

Rank	MOS	Shortages	MOS	Shortages
1st Lt	0002	1	0111	2
1st Lt	0130	1	2112	1
			3041	2
			3371	2
			0151	10

(2) Rotation during Month

MC OFF MC TEL NAV OFF NAV TEL

0 33 0 0

(3) Replacements received during April

IC OFF	IC ARR	EST OFF	EST ARR	TEL
3	12	0	0	

SECRET

(4) Casualties. None(5) Promotions

Corporal 15 Lance Corporal 12

(6) Awards

Distinguished Flying Cross.....1

Bronze Star.....1

Vietnamese Cross of Gallantry.....1

b. Administration.

(1) Special Services. Personnel of Headquarters Company, 9th Marines received the following: 30 stationary writing kits (air mail), 2 game kits (chess and checkers), and 4 decks of playing cards.

(2) Discipline.

- (a) No unusual problems
- (b) Courts-martial

	Completed	Pending
GCM	0	0
SPCM	1	1
SCM	2	0

- (c) Regimental Commander's Office Hours-2
- (d) Company Commanders Office Hours-----3

(3) Marine P.M., Postal Affairs and R.R.

(a) MTO main P.M. at JGMF is being decentralized with each major activity programmed to open a branch. The P.M. is considered adequate for required health and comfort items; however, certain desirable items cannot be obtained.

- (b) Postal service within this regiment is good.
- (c) R.R. Headquarters, 9th Marines was

allocated the following quotas for R.R. during the month:

Okinawa	1	Singapore	1
Bankok	3	Penang	1
Hong Kong	3	Tokyo	2
Taipei	3	Hawaii	4
Manila	1	Sydney	2
Kuala Lumpur	1		

Returnees from R.R. reported no problems and expressed satisfaction with the program.

(4) During April the Regimental Chaplain provided counsel for nine individual cases. The following religious coverage was provided to the indicated units.

Digitized by Google

- (a) Services held
Protestant: 23 Sunday 24 Weekday
Catholic: 21 Sunday 36 Weekday

(b) Unit coverage
Eng Co, 9th Mar 1st Bn, 44th Arty, USA
11th Engineer Bn 2d Bn, 12th Mar
Sub Unit #2, 3d Mar Div FLSG-B
4th Eng Bn, 12th Mar

12. Intelligence.

- (c) Areas of Operations.

The 9th Marines AO is situated in the northwestern sector of QUANG TRAI Province, Republic of VIETNAMESE. The AO encompasses an area of approximately 140 square miles, consisting generally of rolling plains and hills, of which the elevation ranges from 10 meters to approximately 200 meters. The ground slopes from 10 to 30 percent. The streams are scattered 3 to 4 km apart. Because of the rolling plains and hills, the topography provides large areas for dispersion. The hills become increasingly restrictive toward the western section, and the CAM LAM River, which generally follows the SE. border of the AO, constitutes the only natural pass. Significant EG's in the AO are National Highway #9, running from DONG HAI through CAM LAM, and Route #561, generally running north-south along grid line 13, connecting CAM LAM with Route #9 at GIA LO Village.

- ### (a) Acquisition

(1) The majority of information concerning the 9th Marines AD was obtained from 86 reports received from the 3d Marine Division in the month of April. Significant additional information is obtained from interrogations and from captured document roadmaps. Most reports, numbered 197 for April, are used principally as collateral information to substantiate material from other sources.

(2) A total of 2 AFD (People Miller) readings for rail and photo interpretation readouts were also used to obtain and substantiate suspected enemy troop concentrations and strongpoint areas.

- (c) Movements and fortifications destroyed or captured.

(1) A total of 121 buildings, 30 kilometers miles and 10 meters of trench line were destroyed, in addition to 14

Rounds of 82mm mortar, 63 rounds of 82mm mort, and 28 cases of 82mm grenades.

(2) Numerous individual equipment and documents were captured. 25 individual and 2 crew served weapons, and 1 Unicom radio were captured. Cumulative totals for Operation KENTUCKY are 255 weapons, 196 individual and 59 crew served.

c. Dissemination.

The OPLAN Sections of the 9th Marines are kept current on the intelligence situation by immediate relay of information pertaining to their respective AO's via radio or courier service. In COA situation maps and composite targeting records are kept and made available to the battalions when requested or when required. No special signatures, particularly impending friendly operations, a complete readout is provided covering known or suspected enemy troop concentrations and locations of fortified areas.

d. VC/VA Activities.

(1) Enemy activity within the 9th Marines' AO during April has been predominantly transient in nature with small elements of several major units appearing at different periods of time. Various areas in the AO have been used as supply staging areas. Offensive efforts have been limited to occasional mining and mortar interdiction of the IAs. There has been a significant increase in rockets, artillery, and mortars during the latter half of the month.

e. VC/VA Order of Battle.

(a) (1) VC/VA units operating within 9th Marines' AO, words as follows: (b) 4th Battalion, 52nd Infantry Regiment, 320th Division, located generally north of the treco.

(b) 2nd Battalion, 27th Independent Regiment, DIZ Front, located in Leatherback Square.

(c) 27th Independent Infantry Battalion, DIZ Front Headquarters, located vicinity of (ID 1663). Other elements of this battalion operate within all areas of the 9th Marines TAOR and also to the southwest and northwestern of the 9th Marines boundaries.

(d) 12th Battalion, (120mm Mortars), 51st Independent Artillery Regiment, 320th Division, located generally along the 9th and 10th Marines Regimental boundaries (ID 1663).

(e) GMR (Ground Force) Company, operating generally in the vicinity of Camp 10 (ID 2161), Camp 11 (ID 1661), and east to Camp 11 (ID 2161).

APR 1970

(2) WIA/TC units operating, ad hoc & 609th Marines HICR which influenced enemy operations within the 9th Marines AO.

(a) unidentified elements, 6th Infantry Regiment, 32nd Division, located in the south-eastern section of 9th Marines AO.

(b) 52nd Infantry Regiment (less 1st Battalion), 32nd Division, located generally north to north-east of DMZ area (ID 2173).

(c) 5th Artillery Regiment (less 12th), 32nd Division, located east of 9th Marines HICR.

(d) 27th Independent Reconnaissance Company Headquarters, located generally north and east of DMZ area (ID 2370).

(3) WIA/TC units which could influence enemy conducted operations within 12 hours, i side the 9th Marines HICR.

(a) Headquarters and Support Elements, 32nd Division, located generally to the west and north-west of DMZ area (ID 1170).

(b) 27th Independent Infantry Regiment, DMZ Front Headquarters, located north of Ben Hai River (ID 2662).

(c) 16th Artillery Regiment, (less 1st and 2nd Battalions), DMZ Front Headquarters, located north of Ben Hai River.

(d) 6th Artillery Regiment, (less 1st), DMZ Front Headquarters, located north of Ben Hai River.

C. Problem Areas

(1) There is a shortage of trained interpreters. The lack of interpreters has caused delays in getting information from documents and prisoners that could be of a tactical value to commanders in the field.

D. Weather

The weather throughout the month of April was characterized by interchanging climatic conditions; sunny skies lasting a number of days would give way to overcast conditions lasting for a number of days. Temperatures increased greatly while humidity decreased somewhat. The average high temperature for the month was 86°, while the average low was 70°. Relative humidity averaged 83%, while a total of .67 inches of rainfall was recorded for the month.

CONFIDENTIAL

13. Air Support**a. Fixed Wing Support**

(1) During the month of April there was a marked increase in the sorties flown by fixed wing due to the improving weather conditions and the reduced requirements for air support around KM 24MM.

(2) Close air support sorties consisted of 233 missions delivering 830,350 pounds of ordnance within and around the 9th Marines area of operation.

(3) There were 206 FWD-10 missions flown in support of the 9th Marines delivering 1,031,300 pounds of ordnance.

(4) Tactical Air Observers flew 618 sorties compiling 1400.1 hours in direct support.

(5) There weren't any targets hit under the Arc Light program.

(b) Helicopter Support

(1) With the improving weather conditions and higher ceilings, helicopter support improved and was primarily used for resupply of A-3.

(2) Total resupply for April was 877,450 pounds.

(3) Medevac missions evacuated 176 personnel.

(c) Personnel and Equipment

(1) All OPGON battalions have one (1) ALO and one (1) MAC assigned.

(2) ALO/MAC's controlled 6 airstrikes within their assigned areas of operation, the majority being controlled north of the "fire break", in the vicinity of COM TANAH.

(d) Bomb Damage Assessment

(1) RBN (c) 70

(2) Bunkers destroyed 252; Damaged 37

(3) Military structures destroyed 27; Damaged 12

(4) Automatic weapons' positions destroyed 38

Damaged 4

(5) Positions destroyed 50; Meters of trench line 1660

(6) Secondary explosions 30; Secondary fires 20

(7) Camps destroyed 12

14. Fire Support**(a) Artillery**

(1) General. The Second Battalion, Twelfth Marines was in direct support of the Ninth Marines throughout the month of April. Specific units which provided support are as follows:

Unit	Dates of Support
1/2/12	1-30 April
1/2/12	1-30 April

SECRET

F/2/12

107mm Mortar Battery, 2/12	1-30 April
107mm Mortar Battery, (-), 1/12 (2 guns)	1-30 April

(2) Significant events. All significant events, of an operational nature, as listed in Part III of this chronology were supported by the Second Battalion, Twelfth Marines. Support consisted of preparation and/or on call missions, attack of targets of opportunity, and attack of hostile artillery, mortars, and rocket positions. Acquisition of hostile artillery, mortar, and rocket positions was accomplished through an integrated system of aerial observers, forward observers, naval gunfire spotters, flash ranging, sound ranging, and radar. During periods in which maneuver elements were exposed, extensive suppression fires provided an apparent deterrent to hostile incoming artillery.

(3) Type of missions fired

Observed	1,186
Unobserved	4,380
DMZ	4,221

(4) Number of rounds fired

105mm	27,126
155mm	7,090
107mm	7,103

(5) Significant surveillance

72 WIA	11 secondary explosions
29 WIA	17 bunkers destroyed

b. Naval Gunfire.

(1) Naval gunfire support was provided through a tactical mission assignment of general support to the Third Marine Division. Support was primarily of a counter battery nature. The 8" /55 gunships were frequently utilized for bunker destruction in areas of PVA activity in the DMZ adjacent to the Ninth Marines area of operation.

(2) Training of forward observers should increase naval gunfire utilization in the future. During April, forward observers were taught the procedures for requesting and adjusting naval gunfire. Subsequent to this training, forward observers conducted naval gunfire attacks in areas where they had previously requested only artillery.

15. Communications/Electronics.

4. General. Communication/Electronics support for Operation MAGNUS continued through the month of April. The Ninth Marines Communications platoon constructed a

~~SECRET~~

command type bunker, installed with the communication equipment required to operate a regimental communication center. This Comm center is equipped with the wire frame and switchboards serving three forward battalions occupying the four Dyersburg sites, six battalion rear areas located at DONG MA, the regimental COG switchboard and all external lines to Division and other switching centers in the DONG MA area. The center also has hot lines to coordinate the radio relay nets at A-3, A-4, C-2, C-3 which provide an open channel for operators to maintain the equipment and report the current status on the primary means of message transmission. A status board and situation map are available to provide the Regimental Commander with an alternate CP if required.

b. **Message Distribution Center.** Normal operations continued during the month with 1273 incoming and 232 outgoing messages being processed. All cryptographic equipment was transferred to a secure room in the new communication center.

c. **Wire.** With the installation of the wire frame in the communication center all lines are underground cable except for local lines in the CP area. A random check on calls to the regimental switchboard shows an average of 1600 to 2000 calls serviced daily between 0700 and 1800. This volume of traffic is extremely heavy for tactical switchboards (1 SB-86 & 3 SB-22's). Also, the precedence call system is being abused to the extent priority calls have become routine for handling purposes. Just as with message traffic everyone considers their calls to be important enough to require special treatment, thereby flooding the system with priority traffic. A four man wire crew was sent to C-3 and C-2 to assist in the rewiring of 1/9 CP. Also this same crew installed two slash (MDI/TP) wire lines from C-2 to A-4.

d. **Radio.** During the past two weeks the radio section has provided two radio operators with the daily convoy traveling to CA 10. A major problem with the ME-8 has resulted in the evacuation of four ME-8's within the period of one week. Voltage fluctuations have caused the C-1 capacitor to malfunction. The April issue of West Pac Comm bulletin recognized this equipment failure and claims a modification kit for the C-1 is due in West Pac between Jan 68 and July 68. A critical need exists for this improvement. As of this report no modification kits are available. Another problem exists in the overheating of the ME-8 power supply. The ME-8 is a solid state unit for

COMINT

MM-8's through prolonged use, the present built in failure system protects the equipment from misuse, however tactical considerations often require long duty transmissions. Manuals do not include sufficient guidance in the transmit/receive time ratio.

The First Pln, 9th Marines (call: Garden Valley) replaced the Third Pln, 4th Marines (call: Martini, Ham) at the C-3 and C-2 positions.

e. Radio Relay. At position A-3 a AN/MRC-62 has replaced the AN/MRC-27. This change of equipment has produced a vastly superior system and reduced down time considerably. The major deficiency in the radio relay systems, as well as with most equipments that require a power source, is the acute shortage of generators. Both 400 cycle and 60 cycle are in short supply.

f. Personnel. Man power shortages are most critical in the Staff NCO ranks (mos 2861 radio relay and 2867 radio technician). Attrition for this reporting month was 6. 2 in mos 2531, 1 in mos 5931 and 3 in mos 2342. Losses of 9 communicators during April bring the communication platoon to a strength of 2 officers and 102 enlisted, as of the last day of the month.

16. Regimental Scout Snipers.

a. During the month of April Scout/Sniper teams were attached to all COMINT units. They were used extensively on patrols and on OP's/EP's.

b. During the month the Scout Snipers were credited with 8 kills and 1 POW.

SECRET

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTSTAB

- ✓ A
- ✓ B
- ✓ C
- ✓ D

CONTENTS

- SITREPS, #606-725, Opn KENTUCKY, 31 Mar-30
Apr 68
- INTSUNS, #151-180, Opn KENTUCKY, 31 Mar-30 Apr
68
- OPERATIONAL/FRAG ORDERS W/ List added
as page 23
- 9TH MAR AREA OF OPERATIONS
OVERLAY

TAB C(ORDERS/OPERATIONAL MATTERS)

- * 1. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON"[M/K/3/1], 021102Z Apr 68
- 2. Frag 0 17 to Operation KENTUCKY, 030015Z Apr 68
- 3. Frag 0 18 (Opn KENTUCKY), 021530Z Apr 68
- * 4. S-3 Memo, "3/3 and 3/1 displacement schedule", 8 Apr 1968
- * 5. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON"[L/K/M/3/1], 091200Z Apr 68
- * 6. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON"[L/3/3], 100300Z Apr 68
- * 7. 9th Marines msge, [OPCON L/3/3], 151215Z Apr 68
- * 8. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON"[I/3/4], 191145Z Apr 68
- * 9. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON" [L/3/4], 200700Z Apr 68
- * 10. 9th Marines msge, [OPCON C/D/1/9], 210725Z Apr 68
- * 11. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON"[A/B/1/9], 250417Z Apr 68
- 12. 9th Marines msge, Frag 0 19 (Opn KENTUCKY), 290400Z Apr 68
- * 13. 9th Marines msge, "OPCON"[3/9(-)], 301455Z Apr 68
- 14. Overlay (not further identified), 30 Apr 1968

* - Added

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

RELEASED BY J.P. RYAN APP

SECTION 3 S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 310245 Z MAR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

(230)

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 FIRST FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SERVICE ADVISOR CAN LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 606 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 310000Z TO 120000Z MAR 68 APR

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 AT NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 X. ALL UNITS DEFENDED THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 N/A NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 N/A SAME

5. PLANS:
 X. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY LIGHT ACTIVITIES,

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																			

TAB A

#606

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 198 KIA271 WIA (MED EVAC)416 WIA (MINOR)B. ENEMY: 1628 WVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5272 DETAINEES45 POW72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS151 DETAINEES2 VC RETURNEES2 CIVIL DEFENDANTSC. IWC: 177CSWC: 57GP-4
RR

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#606

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

R. Blodgett
DRAFTER: R.G. BLODGETT, J.A.S.

RELEASED BY R.G. BLODGETT, J.A.S.

SIGNATURE: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0105/02 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH REGT, USA
FIRST MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR CAN LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)

ON

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP IR 607 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 010600H TO 01200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RT. 1 AND MSR 561 WERE SWEPT AND SECURED
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RT. 1 AND MSR 566 WILL BE SWEPT AND SECURED TO PERMIT MOVING 2 TANKS FROM A-3 TO DONG HA

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

#607

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 198 KIA971 MIA (MEDEVAC)416 WIA (MINOR)B. ENEMY: 1628 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5223 DETAINEES TOTAL45 POW72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS151 DETAINEES2 VC RETURNEES2 CIVIL DEFENDANTSC. INC: 422CSWC: 47GP-4
BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

807

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: E.C. BLODGETT 1/LT

RELEASED BY: E.C. BLOGUE 1/13

SECTION: S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 011045 Z APR 69

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
FIRST MARINES
THE 3RD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
TWELFTH MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS
SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP MR 608 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 011200H TO 011800H MARSHAL 42

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTIVITIES

B. RT 1 AND MSR 561 WERE SWEPT AND SECURED

C. ROAD SWEET RETURNED TO DONG HA WITH 2 TANKS FROM A-2

D. RESUPPLY WAS COMPLETED OVER MSR

2. ADVERSARY CONTACTS: NONE

3. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 011159H 3/4 AT C-3 REP'D THAT A MARINE WHILE STANDING SENTRY DUTY AT A TRASH PIT, WAS WOUNDED IN THE RIGHT LEG BY SHRAPNEL FROM A UNKNOWN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE IN THE TRASH APPARENTLY DETONATED BY THE FIRE. MAN WAS TREATED AT C-3 BAS AND MEDEVAC'D TO DONG HA OVERLAND. 1 USMC WIA (BEC) (NOT COUNTED IN TOTALS).

4. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO M. INT. IN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

#608

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTRE

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IIST-FSR-2100/5 (JQ/67)

HQ FLG	T/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	C EO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/	ACT/GOG

A. FRIENDLY:

KIA
 971 WIA (MEDIUM)
 326 WIA (MINOR)
 429 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 272 DETAINEES TOTAL
 45 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 153 DETAINEES
 2 VC RETURNEES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

JFMICD

C. INJ:

INC: 177
CSWC: 57

7. SQUAT SNIPER REPORT

DATE	NR TEAMS	NR EMPLOYED	COORDS	MESSAGES
3/3	5	4	169739	NEG
3/4	4	3	127990	NEG
4/4	4	3	114701	NEG

*608

 COMMUNICATION CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS
 FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

J. P. Morris CAPT
Analyze Date: *J. P. Morris CAPT*

Released by *J. P. Morris CAPT*

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY O/L 1635 2 APRIL 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CO, THIRD MARINES

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
PLATOON BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
FIRST MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIFTH MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR JIANG TRI (P)
SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS THU.

(8)

S-3

CONFIDENTIAL: PARASABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
S-3 MAP NO. 609 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 012000Z TO 013000Z APRIL 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN THEIR DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAYTIME ACTIVITIES.
B. R T #4 AND 561 MADE SWIFT.

3. ANONYM CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1745 OP-2 AT 44 OBSERVED SMALL ARMS FIRE AT ID 123714 BEING FIRED BY NVA
SOME AIR CRAFT WHO WERE CONDUCTING AN AIR STRIKE. A 4-2 MISSION 4-5 FIRED AND
EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK.

B. AT 1800 3/4 REPORTED THAT PF'S OBSERVED A BOMB FALL DURING 31 MISSION. H/W
012030 MSN AND 010920. LATER CHECKED THE AREA FOR DRUG MARKS AND BLOODSPATTER.

C. AT 1855 4-4 OBSERVED 6 NVA IN THE OPEN ID 119723. A 4-2 MISSION 4-5 FIRING
WITH GOOD TARGET COVERAGE. RESULTS UNK.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
ACT/COG																
INFO/COORD																

(A)

#609
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. FRIENDLY: 196 KIA271 "In (MEDAVAC)416 "In (MINOR)B. ENEMY: 1628 NV & KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5272 D.E.T. INJES TOTAL45 POW72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS151 D.E.T. INJES2 VC RETURNEES2 CIVIL DEFENDANTSC. IWCs: 177CSMC: 57P-4
BT

#609

XELDOL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED: 14 APR 1968 BY [REDACTED] RELEASED: 14 APR 1968 BY [REDACTED]

RELEASED BY [REDACTED] ON 14 APR 1968

SECTION: 2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY D12235 APRIL 1968

FROM: 11 INCH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARY, USA
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAM BO DUY

(9)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERIODICALLY INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SECRET NR 610 HHR ORV KENKYU FROM 012400ZM 020600ZM APRIL 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

3. ALL UNITS DEPLOYED POSITIONS WHILE CARRYING OUT INVEST TIME AGO.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

5. LAST ENTRY: AT 012345Z 1/6 AT 012345Z ODS 4 TO 9 NVA VIC ID 127672 AND AT THE SAME TIME RADAR PICKED UP MOVEMENT VIC ID 126878. THESE ODS NVA WERE TAKEN UNDER S/A FIRE AND THE RADAR TOW WAS ENGAGED W/60MM MSEN. WILL OK AREA AT FIRST ENTRY.

6. DIRECT CONTACTS: NONE

7. LOSSES:

8. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSIT WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY TIME AGO.

9. CIVILIANS LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 793 KIA

977 WIA (MEDVAC)

466 WIA (MADDO)

B. ENEMY: 1626 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

272 DEFATIGUE TOTAL

45 POW

151 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

2 DEFATIGUE

2 VC RETURNERS

CIVIL DEFATIGUE

C. INJ: 177

CSM: 452

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

#610

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS SECTION
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL

OP INDICATE/PRIORITY C20450 2 APRIL 68

FROM: 11TH MA RCT

TO: CG, 3RD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOISY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUARZ TAN (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAT LO DUST

(11)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SICKBAY NR 614 FOR GEN KENTUCKY FOR CO/CO/CO TO OMEGON APRIL 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. CRITICAL CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AS OF 0100Z01 THE FOLLOWING ASSETS WERE REPORTED TO BE KIA.
 A/C COMPANY "C" 3D AT BN, IAW CG, 3D MAR DIV MSG 310903. 3D BN BN, 2 PMG, 3D AT BN
 & CTTOS.

B. AT 0100Z01, 3/3 REPORTED THAT WHILE MOVING TO OP, A WILD PIG CHARGED OUT OF THE
 BRUSH AND HIT ONE MARINE, RESULTING IN A POSSIBLE FRACTURE OF THE KNEE. MEDevac
 REQUESTED. 1 LBMC JRS.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY
 ACTS.

6. CASUALTY LOGGING:

A. FRIENDLY:	198	KIA
	971	WIA (MEDevac)
	416	WIA (MINOR)
B. ENEMY:	1628	IWA KIA (COIN) VC KIA (COIN) 5
	282	ALL DETAINEES TOTAL
	45	POW
	72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	121	DETAINEES
	2	VC DETAINEES
	2	CIVIL DETAINEES

C. ENCL: 177
 GSNC: 97

OP-4
SAC

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

#611

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J.F. [Signature]

RELEASED BY: J.F. [Signature]

SECTION: S-3

(13)

C4M-L0

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1100 3 APRIL 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 FIRST MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DIST

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP IIR 5/2 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 021200H TO 021600H APRIL 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY LIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 021100H AT ID 108979, A PLAT FROM L/3/4 FOUND AN 82MM PIT DRAG AND 13 FIGHTING HOLES AROUND SET UP IN A CIRCLE COVERING TRAILS LEADING TO THE MORTAR POSIT. POSIT APPEARED TO BE 2-3 WKS OLD.

B. AT 021200H AT A-3 OP OPB & NVA WITH PACKS MOVING SOUTH AT ID 165703. THE NVA MOVED INTO A TREELINE. AN AD WAS CALLED ON STATION BUT WAS NOT ABLE TO WORK ARTY ON THE TOT BECAUSE OF A ON HIGH JNK AIRCRAFT.

C. AT 021205 AT ID 119735 AT A-4, OP-2 OPB & NVA IN THIS OPEN NVA APPEARED TO BE CARRYING A HEAVY OBJECT. A 105MM HAT WAS FIRED WITH GOOD TOT COVERAGE. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

D. AT 021245H 6 OTTERS DEPARTED G-3 AND CHOPPED FROM 3/4 TO 9D MT HI. 2 OTTERS REMAIN AT G-3

E. AT 021600H ASSUMED OPCON 14/3/1 FROM 4TH MARINES, LOCATED AT A-3 POSIT.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

612

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT TIME ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 198 KIA
979 WIA (MEDIVAC)
416 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1628 IVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 9
272 DETAINEES TOTAL
45 POW
72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
151 DETAINEES
2 VC RETURNESS
? CIVIL EXPENDANTS

C. IWC: 177

CSWC: 57

7. SCOUT SUPER REPORT:

UNIT	HR. TEAM	HR. EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
53/3	5	4	ID 96731	NEG
3/6	4	3	ID 127520	NEG
3/6	4	3	ID 114501	NEG
GP-4				
BT				

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#612

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	S/61	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CED	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/COORD

DRAFTERS: [Signature] (L.M.)

RELEASER: [Signature]

SECTION 3-2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 22/4/68 8 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: NINTH BN, THIRD MARINES
 EIGHT BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 FIRST MARINES
 NINTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRU (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR GAI LO DIET

C18

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NB 613 FOR OPI KENKYU FROM 021000Z TO 022100Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
3. ALL UNITS DEFENDED POSITS WHILE CARRYING OUT NIGHT ACTS
4. C-13; B-15; L-12; V-1; A-6; Q-2.
5. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
6. PRISON SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
7. PLANS:
8. ALL UNITS WILL DEFEND POSITS WHILE CARRYING ON NIGHT ACTS
9. CASUALTY LOSSES:

 - A. FRIENDLY: 198 KIA
 971 WIA (MEDDEVAC)
 416 WIA (HUEY)
 - B. ENEMY: 968 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 272 DETAILS TOTAL
 43 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 151 DOWNSIDE
 2 VC RESOURCES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
 - C. ING: 117
 243 CIV

(A)

18

= 613

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

R. Blakely
DRAFTED: 11-6-1968 2100

RELEASED BY: 11-6-1968 1400

SECTION A: FSR

CONFIDENTIAL

OF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 022240Z 8 DEC 68

FROM: RENE MARINES

TO: CO, 1ST BATT 1ST INF

INFO: MAJOR B N, 1ST BATT MARINES
1ST LT BN, 1ST BATT MARINES
MAJOR BN, 1ST BATT MARINES
MAJOR BN, 1ST BATT MARINES
SERGEANT BN, 1ST BATT MARINES ARMY, USA
1ST BATT MARINES
1ST BATT MARINES
NO 1201 MARINES
NO 1202 MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR CHANG YEE (Y)
SENIOR ADVISOR CHAN TO DISTRICT HQ

(A)

(K)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
REF ID: 614 FOR OPERATING KENTUCKY FROM 022200Z TO 030000Z APR 68

1. DUTY LOCATIONS: NO CLAYE;

SHALLOW OR CROPPING

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING HIGH T ACROSS.

B. EMERG. CONTAINS: NONE

C. OTHER SIGNIFICANT FINDINGS: NONE

D. FLASH

A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING HIGH T ACROSS.

B. RT 9 AND HER GND WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED,

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

614
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

G. CASUALTIES LOSSESA. FRIENDLY: 198 13A271 MIA (MEDEVAC)416 WIA (MINOR)B. ENEMY: 1628 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5272 DETAINEES TOTAL45 POW72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS151 DETAINEES2 V/R RETURNEES2 CIVIL DEFENDANTSC. IWC: 121GSWC: 17P-4
15

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

#614

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

McChesney
DRAFTER: J. M. CHAMBERS JR. 1011
RELEASED BY *J. M. CHAMBERS JR.*

SECTION: 1-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP INTELLIGENCE/PRIORITY ~~030320Z APR 68~~

FROM: THIRD MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWENTIETH MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR CHANG THU (P)
SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

615

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE.
STREP NR 615 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 030600H TO 031200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINING AND DEFENDED POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. ALL LDG's WERE SWEEP AND SECURED WITH LAW SGP.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CAM LO DISTRICT ADVISOR REPORTS THAT PF UNIT OBSERVED 3 NVA HIT BY K/3/4
SHRP QN ID 128600 AT 031200H MARCH 68. THEY FURTHER REPORTED SEEING SH-6 DOWN
CARVED AWAY LATER IN THE NIGHT. ADD 31VA XIA (ONE) TO OPERATION KENTUCKY TOP

B. AT 030930T 1/4 AT A-4 REPORTED A TPQ AT V16 ID 1227/23 HAD ONE BOMB DROP
IN THE WIRE AT A-4 W/NEG GAS. 3RD MAR DIV 14 IS INVESTIGATING.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING
OUT DAY ACTS.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																		(A)

#615

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 198 KIA

971 WIA (MEDEVAC)

416 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1631 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 1

272 DETAINEES TOTAL

45 POW

32 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

2 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWG: 177

CSWG: 7

Q-4
XX

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	

(A)

#615

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

27 Sept
 CHAMBERS, J.M. CHAMBERS, JR., 1AC
R.B.C.
 RELEASED BY J.M. CHAMBERS, 1AC

SECTION: S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 031630 3 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(R6)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 616 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 031200H TO 031800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED POSITS WHILE CONTINUING DAY ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 031300H 1/4 AT A-4 REPORTED OP-2 OBS QIVA IN THE OPEN CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE HEAVY PACKS VIC ID 120733. 4.2MM AND TANKS ENGAGED W/EXCELLENT TARGET COVERAGE.
 - B. AT 031630H 3/3 AT A-3 MEDEVACED 1 MAN FROM M/3/1 FOR RAT BITE AND 1 MAN FOR MEDICAL REASONS. 2 USMC WRE (NOT INCLUDED IN TOTALS.)
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL DEFEND POSITS WHILE CARRYING ON NIGHT ACTS.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(A)	

#616

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

G. COMMUNICATIONS

A. FREQUENCY: 402 - 21A

372 - 21A (MURKAS)

326 - 21A (MOTOR)

B. FREQUENCY: 401 - 21A (CIND) TO 21A (CIND) 2

C. DETAILED FREQUENCIES

318 - 20H

321 - 21A (CIND)

321 - 21A (MOTOR)

321 - 20 MURKAS

D. CIVIL DEFENDANTS

E. INGS: 21A

COMING: 21A

F. SPECIAL CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

ACT
INFO
COORD

CO 21A
A

AD 21A
3

CO 21A
TO 10001

AD 21A
10001

202-A
202-B

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

616

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: E.C. BLEDSOE 14P

RELEASED BY E.C. BLEDSOE 14P

SECTION: 5B3

CONFIDENTIAL

UP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 031630 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(27)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTINENT INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 617 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 031800H TO 032400H APR 68

1. BATT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. C-13; D-16; J-11; W-1; AA-6; CG-1; HE-1
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 032200H, 1/4 AT A-4 SPOTTED WITH PPS-5 RADAR, MOVEMENT AT HD 123709. FIRED 12 RDS 60mm MORTAR WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE. MOVEMENT STOPPED, RESULT UNKNOWN.
 - B. PLANS
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. C-9; D-16; J-11; W-1; AA-6; CG-1

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(A)	

#617

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 193 KIA971 MIA (MEDEVAC)416 MIA (MINOR)B. ENEMY: 1631 MIA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5272 DETAINEES TOTAL45 POW72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS151 DETAINEES2 VC RETURNERS2 CIVIL DEFENDANTSC. TNCs: 177CSNCs: 77GP-4
~~22~~

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																				
INFO/ COORD																				(A)

617

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DEAULOGUE HOME

RELEASED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT PURSUANT TO E.O. 13526

SECTION: 4-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 032220 Z APR 68

FROM: MARINE MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 FIFTH BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 THIR MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DIST

(029)

CONFIDENTIAL: PRIMARILY INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SUMMARY NR 678 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 042400H TO 040600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT TIME ACES.
 - B. NIGHT OPERATIONS: NONE
 - C. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
 - D. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNIT WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITION WHILE CONDUCTING DAY TIME ACES.
3. CASUALTAL LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY: 198 KIA

971	WIA (MEDIVAC)
416	WIA (MINOR)
 - B. ENEMY: 1631 NVG KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

272	DEATHS TOTAL
45	INJ
72	INDIGENOUS CIVILIANS
151	DETAINERS
2	VC RETURNEES
2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS
- C. INC: 177
CSNC: 97

CP-4
BT

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

#618

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

卷之三十一

卷之三

CONFIDENTIAL

在這裏，我們可以說，當一個民族的社會組織已經發展到一個程度的時候，那樣的一個民族，就已經有了它自己的一個社會文化。

157 158
159 160

10. The following is a list of the names of the members of the
11. Committee, and the names of the persons who were invited to
12. speak at the meeting.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY AT 0300HRS REACH BY 202 AT TD 970360 FOUND 4X TRACKS. EACH TRACK IS $\frac{1}{2}$ FT WIDE AND TRACKS ARE 5 FT APART. TRACKS ARE APPROX ONE MILE IN CID 211 DIRECTIONS THEY MAY BE FRIENDLY, SINCE THERE IS OLD HUE OP IN SAME VIC.

B. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. RESUPPLY WILL BE CONDUCTED OVER NIGHT.

C. 3/3 CONTINUES OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG ORDER 9-68

6. CASUALTY LOSS S:

A. FRIENDLY: 196 KIA

100 WIA (KIA) 100 POW (KIA)

100 MIA (KIA) 100 WIA (KIA)

100 DEATHS TOTAL

100 POW

100 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

100 DEATHS

200 WOUNDS

200 CIVILIAN DEFECTIVES

B. ENEMY:

100 KIA (KIA) 100 WIA (KIA)

100 DEATHS TOTAL

100 POW

100 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

100 DEATHS

200 WOUNDS

200 CIVILIAN DEFECTIVES

C. TNG:

100 KIA (KIA)

100 WIA (KIA)

100 DEATHS TOTAL

100 POW

100 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

100 DEATHS

200 WOUNDS

200 CIVILIAN DEFECTIVES

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

*619

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

卷之三

卷之三

67000-1931-1-1

卷之三

2000: 1000: 500: 250

930 NO. 10000 TINTED CAR. 1920

EDWARD H. MURKIN STANFORD
DR. RICHARD J. MURKIN STANFORD
JOHN H. MURKIN STANFORD
DR. RICHARD J. MURKIN STANFORD
JOHN H. MURKIN STANFORD

36

© 2013 by the Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University. All rights reserved.

REVIEW OF THE USE OF PATRIOTIC AND NATIONAL IDENTITY AS A

1. 1990-1991. 2. 1991-1992. 3. 1992-1993. 4. 1993-1994.

卷之三十一

2. THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION ARE APPROPRIATELY ADVISED OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS REPORT.

THE USE OF STARCHES

- D. IN PRACTICE D/D AS TO THINGS RECD Q/A FRTW WMA IS ISOLATED AS TO A HABITAT WHICH APPROX THE HABITS BOUT OF TUTTI FUSSE. EASILY IDENTIFIED BY THE DENSE STALKS AND THE LEAVES.

THE SUBJECTIVE EXPERIENCE

4. FROM DIRECTOR OF COMINT, 1/8 TO A-4 POSIT SPOTTED 7 HRS OPERATING PACK 1000-1000
IN A BURKE MESSING ENCLOSURE AT 03 1800Z3, EXPED ARME AND SET SOURCE AND PROBABLE
COVERAGE OF SET DIA RESULTS.
 5. AS ORIGINAL 1/3/2 REPT INDICATED IN THE DELAYED CONFIRMATION FROM PARADET, BOTH THE 1000-1000
AND CONFIRMED, AT 0400Z3H.
 6. AS ORIGINAL, 2/2 ESTIMATES AT 10 1800Z3 WOULD 1 HVA RADAR ALSO POSS.

#620
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

5. ELANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT OPS.
 B. 3/3 TO CONSOLIDATE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSIT AND CONTINUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH I DCV
 IRAG ORDER 9-62

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A.	BATTALION:	199	KIA
		972	WIA (MIDSVAC)
		496	WIA (MINOR)
B.	DEATHS:	1631	NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
		272	DETAINES TOTAL
		45	POW
		72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
		191	DETAINES
		2	VC RECRUITES
C.	TWC: 177	2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS
	CS/SD: 57		

7. SIGHT SUPER REPORT:

DATE	IN TEAM	IN EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULT
3/3	3	4	165731	KIA
3/4	4	3	127590	NEG
1/4	4	3	114701	NEG

G-4
DE

9

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#620

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

PRIVILEGED
EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC
DISSEMINATION

DISSEMINATION CONTROL
EXEMPT FROM AUTOMATIC
DISSEMINATION

CONFIDENTIAL

OP DIVISIONAL/MARINE 041635Z 9 NOV 68

MOSONE: MARINE MARINES

CO: CO, DIVISION MARINE

SHD: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
SEVENTH BN, EIGHTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRTEEN MARINES
FOURTEEN MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR CHIEF BN (2)
SENIOR ADVISOR CHIEF IC BN

(40)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMITTING INFO/FACTS WITHOUT SOURCE

STATED IN G-1 FOR OWN DIVISION IN ~~400000 TO 040400~~

041600Z TO 040400

A. UNIT LOCATIONS: 3/3-3 CO 43 AT TD 175615Z 09 NOV 68, 1 CO, AT TD 175615Z

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: ALL UNITS MAINTAINED THEIR NIGHT POSITION.

GENERAL COMMENTS: NONE

DAIHEZ SIGNIFICANT INJURIES:

CORPORAL, RMP, SP-4, 100% DISABLING & USMC WIA TO HEAD + KNEE WIA.

B. KIA: ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN THEIR POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT OP

DEMONSTRATE LOSSES:

A. KIA: 192 KIA

970 WIA (MAJOR)

416 WIA (MINOR)

B. KIA: 161 KIA (GOLF) TO KIA (GOLF) 5

272 DETACHES 300AL

45 POW

72 INJURED CIVILIANS

151 DETACHES

2 TO RESTRICTED

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INC: 177

CIVIC: 37

G-4

BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

#621
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J. M. GIANDERI JR. LT

RELEASER BY: J. M. GIANDERI JR. LT

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 042235 Z APR 68

FROM: NINETY NINETEEN

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FIFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR R TUNG TRI (P)
SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(42)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/POSS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 622 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 042400H TO 050600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEFENDED NIGHT POSITS
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL BE PREPARED TO CARRY OUT DAY ACTS
 - B. 3/3 WILL BE PREPARED TO EXECUTE DIRECT FRAG ORDER FOR 05 APR 68.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(4)	

#622
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CASUALTIES, LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 198 WIA

970 WIA (MEDDEVAC)

416 WIA (STIOR)

B. ENEMY: 1631 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

272 DOWNTIMES TOTAL

45 POW

78 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DOWNTIME

2 VC RETURNES

2 CIVIL DEFENSE JRS

C. IWC: 177

GMC: 57

GS-4
DE

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

*622

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J. E. MOSES CAPT.

RELEASED BY J. E. MOSES CAPT.

SECTION: S-3

(45)

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 050439 Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTEY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QIANG TAI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CHI LO DIST

CONFIDENTIAL: PERIODICAL INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITEREP NR 623 FOR OAHU HAWAII FROM 050600H TO 051200H APR 68

1. HIGH LOCATION: FROM NINE

RN L-R 0.4 U 0.7 CP L 0.3 U 0.7
 RN M-L 0.3 U 1.4
 RN L-L 0.4 U 0.8
 RN K-L 0.3 U 0.7

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS DEFENDED NIGHT POSIT.
 B. RT #9 AID RT #1 SWIFT.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE: AT 041200H TO 041500H, 3/3 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 DUNKERS. DUNKERS 7-14 DAYS OLD.

B. AT 0800H AT ID 158696 N/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 6 IVA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES, NO HELMETS. THE ENEMY WAS ENGAGED AND 2 WERE KILLED. AT APPROX THE SAME TIME AND LOCATION E/3/3 ODS & IVA IN SAME UNIFORM MOVING IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION. THEY WERE ENGAGED WITH UNIT RESULTS. THE FOLLOWING GEAR WAS CAPTURED: 1 ALMO BELT W/4 MAG, 2 GUNPODS, 1 GAS MASK, 1 PAIR BINOCULARS, 1 CANTEEN, 1 FIRST AID KIT, 1 C-RATION CAN, 6 BARS OF RICE, 1 WALLET W/CORE POIDENT, 1 SET GREEN HANII CLOTHING, 1 MOSQUITO NET, 1 AK-47 ASSAULT TYPE.

C. AT 1020H AT ID 132688, A 1/4 MARINE DEVELOPED 105° TEMP-MEDEVAC COMPLETED 1 NBC USMC.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	REFL	REFL
ACT/COG	46	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INFO/COORD																		(A)

623

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND THEIR POSIT AND CARRY OUT DAY ACTS.
B. 3/3 WILL CONTINUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FRAG ORDER 05 APRIL 68.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:	199	KIA
	970	WIA (MEDEVAC)
	416	WIA (MINOR)
B. ENEMY:	1633	NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
	272	DETAINERS TOTAL
	45	POW
	72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	131	DETAINERS
	2	VC RETURNEES
	2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS
C. IWC:	178	
CSWC:	57	

GP-4
BT

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

623

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

H
DRAFTED APR 1968 BY [Signature]
RELEASER [Signature] DATE [Signature]

SECTIONAL 2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP INTELLIGENCE SECTION 25/650, 2 APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

(H7)

PAUSE BY, FORTY FOURTH ARIZ, USA
SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TIE (P)
SENIOR ADVISOR GM TO DISNEY HEADQUARTERS

CONFIDENTIAL: PRACTICABLE INFO/PASS INTELLIGENCE SERVICE
SETUP IN 624 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 091800Z TO 091801Z APR 68

1. DRAFT LOCATIONS:
 - A. THREE SHIPS, K-1/3/3, ACT COORD, CS 10.7 20.6
 - B. 3/1/3/3, HQ, S 20.3
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEFEND THEIR ZONE TO WHICH WHILE CONDUCTING DAYLIGHT ASKS.
3. DRAFT CONTRACTS: DRAFT
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 1200Z, 2d OP, OBTAIN 700 TO 1000 IN OPIN AND WHAT IS LIKELY TO BE A RECALLABLE REBELL, A 105 MM, OVER, ALIVE, FIRED W/F/C COVERAGE, RESULTS UNKNOWN.
5. BLAH:
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND THEIR POSITION'S UNTIL CONFIRMING NIGHT ASKS.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(A)	

=624

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 199 KIA
 970 MIA (17 DEVAC)
 416 MIA (110R)

B. ENEMY: 1633 IVA KIA (CONF) VG KIA (CONF) 5
 272 DETAINEES TOTAL
 45 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 151 DETAINEES
 2 VG RETURNEES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC: 776

CSWC: 58

7. SCOUT SUPPLY REPORT:

ITEM	HR USED	HR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
2/3	5	4	ID 169731	YNG
3/4	4	3	ID 127550	YNG
7/8	4	3	ID 194501	YNG

GP-4
22

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																		(A)

T 624

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

McLarty
 DRAFTER: J. L. THOMAS JR. 1APR
McLarty
 RELEASED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT 1APR

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIALOP INTELLIGENCE/PRIORITY 051655 2 APR 68

FROM: III MARDIV MARINES

TO: CO, THIRD MARINES DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORSY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, THIRTEEN MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR JUNG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR GAI LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(49)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STATED UP 625 FOR OPERATION KITTENY FROM: 051600H TO 092400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGES

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. AT 051400H ELEMENTS OF 3/3 CROSSED PLATE LINE BLUE VIC ID 154680 MOVING ON OBI JOYCE.

B. ALL UNITS DEFENDED IN THE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. C-11; D-13; E-7; H-1; A-5; CO-3.

3. HEAVY CONTACTS:

A. AT 051900H WHILE PREPARING NIGHT POSITS N/L/3/3 VIC ID 168672 ENGAGED UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE VIC ID 171669 W/S/A. ENEMY RE BURNED IN 1 USMC KIA AND 3 USMC WIA (MEDVAC). ONE OF TWO MEDVACS W/S A DOG Handler AND HIS UNK DOG WAS SENT TO THE RICR W/HIM.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 042200H A/1/4 AT A-4 W/AIR OF A HOD OBS MOVEMENT VIC ID 119706 AND TOOK AT UNK FIRE /60MM DSU W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND HILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST SIGHT.

B. AT 051000H L/3/3 FOUND 6 BACKERS, 3 CAVED IN AND 3 IN GOOD CONDITION, VIC ID 156693. ALSO FOUND 3 HVA PAGES, 2 BAGS SLEEPING GEAR, TOILET ARTICLES, 2 FL SK LIGHTS W/DATE, 3 RADIO BATT, 1 ROPE, 2 GAS MARKS, SUFFICIENT AMOUNT OF FOOD, 1 BELLPOLD AND SETTING GEAR. BACKERS WERE DISCT'D AND GEAR TURNED OVER TO 3/3, S-2.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

625

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

C. AT 0518ZM 3/3 VIC ID 152672 R FORCED A MARINE ACCIDENTALLY SHOT HIMSELF IN THE FOOT W/M-18 WEAPON W/S ON AUTOMATIC RESULTING IN 2 ROUNDS ENTERING THE FOOT. MAN TO BE MEDEVACED IN 24 HOURS, 1 USMC WDG (MEDDEVAC) (NOT COUNTED ON CASUALTY TOTALS).

D. AT 0518Z 3/4 REPORTED BULLDOZER AT CAN LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STRUCK A MINE WHILE CLEARING A MINE FIELD RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDDEVAC) AND 1 MINOR DAMAGE TO THE BULLDOZER.

E. AT 0520ZM K/3/3 AMBUSH VIC ID 153670 REPORTED IN MOVEMENT IN 4-5 MAN GROUPS BOTH NORTH AND SOUTH OF TIPER POSITION. AMBUSH WILL HOLD ITS PRESENT POSITION.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL DEFEND NIGHT POSITS AND CARRY OUT NIGHT ACTS.

6. SUSTINEMENT LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 200 KIA

97% VIA (MEDDEVAC)

416 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1633 WIA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
272 DETAINES TOTAL

45 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILI NS

151 DETAINEES

2 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. ING: 178

CSWC: 58

(S-4)
SF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

(A)

*625

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

PC Cleared
DRAFTED BY: E. H. MORGAN 1/17

PC Cleared
RELEASED BY: E. H. MORGAN 1/17

SECTION: *50*

Sect

CONFIDENTIALOF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY **052655** 2 APR 68

FROM NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, TWENTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAN LO DISTRICT II HEADQUARTERS

(50)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SETTLE UP 626 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 052400H TO 060600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 B. 3/3 CONTINUED OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH FLAG ORDER 9-68, SET IN IN THE DEFENSIVE POSIT WITH NIGHT ACTS, AND MADE NUMEROUS ENEMY CONTACTS.
 C. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENEMY: AT 052030H 1/3/3 AMBUSH AT ID 168678 MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE ENEMY FORCE, UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 052400H 1/3/3 AMBUSH AT ID 152670 ENGAGED ENEMY AND HAVE 1 WOUNDED UNA 25 METERS FROM THEIR POSIT. AT 060015 AMBUSH RPT'D TO BE HEAVILY ENGAGED AND FOUGHT BACK WAY BACK TO PERIMETER. PERIMETER WHEN REC'D HEAVY GROUND ATTACK WITH SLIGHT PENETRATION, PENETRATION SEALED AND ATTACK BROKEN. 3RD BN ARMY MAN BEING FIRED ON ENEMY. 2 USMC VIA (MEDEVAC), TO BE MEDEVACED IN THE MORNING.

C. AT 060023H 3/4 ELEMENTS IN BLOCKING POSIT AT ID 133636, ID 135627, ID 136608 AND HELD MOVEMENT APPROX 50 METERS TO UN IN FRONT. FIRED NLG, S/A AND THREW GRENADES. JILL OK OUT SUSPECTED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 B. 3/3 CONTINUE OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FLAG O 9-68.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

626

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:	200	KIA
	976	WIA (MEDEVAC)
	416	WIA (MINOR)
B. ENEMY:	1653	IIVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
	272	DETAINES TOTAL
	45	POW
	72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	151	DETAINES
	2	VC RETURNEES
	2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC: 178
CSWC: 58

CP-4
BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		(A)

#626

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION 3 S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY ~~0405/20~~ 3 APR 68

FROM: THIRD MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES
 SIXTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORSY FOURTH ARY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAT LC DIST

(52)

S-3

CONFIDENTIAL: PERSALBLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 627 FOR CPN KENTUCKY FROM 060600H TO 061200H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED POSITS WHILE EXECUTING DAY ACTS.
 B. 3/3 SLEPT AREA OF COMT CT AND PREPARED TO MOVE ON OVS JOYCE

3. FIRING COIN CDS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 060700H 3/3 VIC ID 166975 REPORTED THE SEARCH OF THE COMT CT AREA YIELDED 16 NVA KIA (CONF TOTAL), 4 POW WIA (TOTAL), 3 AK-47'S, 5 SKS, 44 RDS 82mm, 83 RDS 60mm, 26 CASERS OF CHICCI GRENADES, 20 PACKS, 2 RIFLE GRENADES, 5 CARRIER BOXES, 4 BATTALIA CLIPS, VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND MISC GEAR.
 B. AT 060920H 1/4 AT A-4 ODS 12 NVA VIC ID 145788 AND ENGAGED WITH 155 MM TANK HSN WITH EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE.
 C. AT 060930H RECON PATROL 3C2 ODS & NVA/VC VIC ID 199716 IN AN OP, 1 MAN IN TREE, APPARENTLY ODS PATROL. 3 WERE WEARING BLACK PJ'S AND 1 MORE R D SHORTS AND WHITE SHIRT. IN MOVED OFF TO NORTH.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:	200	KIA
	976	WIA (MEDEVAC)
	496	WIA (MINOR)
B. ENEMY:	1633	NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
	272	DETAINES TOTAL
	45	POW
	72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	151	DETAINES
	2	VC RESOURCES
	2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INCS 778

HQ FLC	C/S	S/BS	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG	P-4																
INFO / COORD																	

(A)

#627

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| HQ FLC | C/S | S/5 | S/6 | S/7 | S/8 | S/9 | S/10 | S/11 | S/12 | S/13 | S/14 | S/15 | S/16 | S/17 | S/18 | S/19 | S/20 | S/21 | S/22 | S/23 | S/24 | S/25 | S/26 | S/27 | S/28 | S/29 | S/30 | S/31 | S/32 | S/33 | S/34 | S/35 | S/36 | S/37 | S/38 | S/39 | S/40 | S/41 | S/42 | S/43 | S/44 | S/45 | S/46 | S/47 | S/48 | S/49 | S/50 | S/51 | S/52 | S/53 | S/54 | S/55 | S/56 | S/57 | S/58 | S/59 | S/60 | S/61 | S/62 | S/63 | S/64 | S/65 | S/66 | S/67 | S/68 | S/69 | S/70 | S/71 | S/72 | S/73 | S/74 | S/75 | S/76 | S/77 | S/78 | S/79 | S/80 | S/81 | S/82 | S/83 | S/84 | S/85 | S/86 | S/87 | S/88 | S/89 | S/90 | S/91 | S/92 | S/93 | S/94 | S/95 | S/96 | S/97 | S/98 | S/99 | S/100 | S/101 | S/102 | S/103 | S/104 | S/105 | S/106 | S/107 | S/108 | S/109 | S/110 | S/111 | S/112 | S/113 | S/114 | S/115 | S/116 | S/117 | S/118 | S/119 | S/120 | S/121 | S/122 | S/123 | S/124 | S/125 | S/126 | S/127 | S/128 | S/129 | S/130 | S/131 | S/132 | S/133 | S/134 | S/135 | S/136 | S/137 | S/138 | S/139 | S/140 | S/141 | S/142 | S/143 | S/144 | S/145 | S/146 | S/147 | S/148 | S/149 | S/150 | S/151 | S/152 | S/153 | S/154 | S/155 | S/156 | S/157 | S/158 | S/159 | S/160 | S/161 | S/162 | S/163 | S/164 | S/165 | S/166 | S/167 | S/168 | S/169 | S/170 | S/171 | S/172 | S/173 | S/174 | S/175 | S/176 | S/177 | S/178 | S/179 | S/180 | S/181 | S/182 | S/183 | S/184 | S/185 | S/186 | S/187 | S/188 | S/189 | S/190 | S/191 | S/192 | S/193 | S/194 | S/195 | S/196 | S/197 | S/198 | S/199 | S/200 | S/201 | S/202 | S/203 | S/204 | S/205 | S/206 | S/207 | S/208 | S/209 | S/210 | S/211 | S/212 | S/213 | S/214 | S/215 | S/216 | S/217 | S/218 | S/219 | S/220 | S/221 | S/222 | S/223 | S/224 | S/225 | S/226 | S/227 | S/228 | S/229 | S/230 | S/231 | S/232 | S/233 | S/234 | S/235 | S/236 | S/237 | S/238 | S/239 | S/240 | S/241 | S/242 | S/243 | S/244 | S/245 | S/246 | S/247 | S/248 | S/249 | S/250 | S/251 | S/252 | S/253 | S/254 | S/255 | S/256 | S/257 | S/258 | S/259 | S/260 | S/261 | S/262 | S/263 | S/264 | S/265 | S/266 | S/267 | S/268 | S/269 | S/270 | S/271 | S/272 | S/273 | S/274 | S/275 | S/276 | S/277 | S/278 | S/279 | S/280 | S/281 | S/282 | S/283 | S/284 | S/285 | S/286 | S/287 | S/288 | S/289 | S/290 | S/291 | S/292 | S/293 | S/294 | S/295 | S/296 | S/297 | S/298 | S/299 | S/300 | S/301 | S/302 | S/303 | S/304 | S/305 | S/306 | S/307 | S/308 | S/309 | S/310 | S/311 | S/312 | S/313 | S/314 | S/315 | S/316 | S/317 | S/318 | S/319 | S/320 | S/321 | S/322 | S/323 | S/324 | S/325 | S/326 | S/327 | S/328 | S/329 | S/330 | S/331 | S/332 | S/333 | S/334 | S/335 | S/336 | S/337 | S/338 | S/339 | S/340 | S/341 | S/342 | S/343 | S/344 | S/345 | S/346 | S/347 | S/348 | S/349 | S/350 | S/351 | S/352 | S/353 | S/354 | S/355 | S/356 | S/357 | S/358 | S/359 | S/360 | S/361 | S/362 | S/363 | S/364 | S/365 | S/366 | S/367 | S/368 | S/369 | S/370 | S/371 | S/372 | S/373 | S/374 | S/375 | S/376 | S/377 | S/378 | S/379 | S/380 | S/381 | S/382 | S/383 | S/384 | S/385 | S/386 | S/387 | S/388 | S/389 | S/390 | S/391 | S/392 | S/393 | S/394 | S/395 | S/396 | S/397 | S/398 | S/399 | S/400 | S/401 | S/402 | S/403 | S/404 | S/405 | S/406 | S/407 | S/408 | S/409 | S/410 | S/411 | S/412 | S/413 | S/414 | S/415 | S/416 | S/417 | S/418 | S/419 | S/420 | S/421 | S/422 | S/423 | S/424 | S/425 | S/426 | S/427 | S/428 | S/429 | S/430 | S/431 | S/432 | S/433 | S/434 | S/435 | S/436 | S/437 | S/438 | S/439 | S/440 | S/441 | S/442 | S/443 | S/444 | S/445 | S/446 | S/447 | S/448 | S/449 | S/450 | S/451 | S/452 | S/453 | S/454 | S/455 | S/456 | S/457 | S/458 | S/459 | S/460 | S/461 | S/462 | S/463 | S/464 | S/465 | S/466 | S/467 | S/468 | S/469 | S/470 | S/471 | S/472 | S/473 | S/474 | S/475 | S/476 | S/477 | S/478 | S/479 | S/480 | S/481 | S/482 | S/483 | S/484 | S/485 | S/486 | S/487 | S/488 | S/489 | S/490 | S/491 | S/492 | S/493 | S/494 | S/495 | S/496 | S/497 | S/498 | S/499 | S/500 | S/501 | S/502 | S/503 | S/504 | S/505 | S/506 | S/507 | S/508 | S/509 | S/510 | S/511 | S/512 | S/513 | S/514 | S/515 | S/516 | S/517 | S/518 | S/519 | S/520 | S/521 | S/522 | S/523 | S/524 | S/525 | S/526 | S/527 | S/528 | S/529 | S/530 | S/531 | S/532 | S/533 | S/534 | S/535 | S/536 | S/537 | S/538 | S/539 | S/540 | S/541 | S/542 | S/543 | S/544 | S/545 | S/546 | S/547 | S/548 | S/549 | S/550 | S/551 | S/552 | S/553 | S/554 | S/555 | S/556 | S/557 | S/558 | S/559 | S/560 | S/561 | S/562 | S/563 | S/564 | S/565 | S/566 | S/567 | S/568 | S/569 | S/570 | S/571 | S/572 | S/573 | S/574 | S/575 | S/576 | S/577 | S/578 | S/579 | S/580 | S/581 | S/582 | S/583 | S/584 | S/585 | S/586 | S/587 | S/588 | S/589 | S/590 | S/591 | S/592 | S/593 | S/594 | S/595 | S/596 | S/597 | S/598 | S/599 | S/600 | S/601 | S/602 | S/603 | S/604 | S/605 | S/606 | S/607 | S/608 | S/609 | S/610 | S/611 | S/612 | S/613 | S/614 | S/615 | S/616 | S/617 | S/618 | S/619 | S/620 | S/621 | S/622 | S/623 | S/624 | S/625 | S/626 | S/627 | S/628 | S/629 | S/630 | S/631 | S/632 | S/633 | S/634 | S/635 | S/636 | S/637 | S/638 | S/639 | S/640 | S/641 | S/642 | S/643 | S/644 | S/645 | S/646 | S/647 | S/648 | S/649 | S/650 | S/651 | S/652 | S/653 | S/654 | S/655 | S/656 | S/657 | S/658 | S/659 | S/660 | S/661 | S/662 | S/663 | S/664 | S/665 | S/666 | S/667 | S/668 | S/669 | S/670 | S/671 | S/672 | S/673 | S/674 | S/675 | S/676 | S/677 | S/678 | S/679 | S/680 | S/681 | S/682 | S/683 | S/684 | S/685 | S/686 | S/687 | S/688 | S/689 | S/690 | S/691 | S/692 | S/693 | S/694 | S/695 | S/696 | S/697 | S/698 | S/699 | S/700 | S/701 | S/702 | S/703 | S/704 | S/705 | S/706 | S/707 | S/708 | S/709 | S/710 | S/711 | S/712 | S/713 | S/714 | S/715 | S/716 | S/717 | S/718 | S/719 | S/720 | S/721 | S/722 | S/723 | S/724 | S/725 | S/726 | S/727 | S/728 | S/729 | S/730 | S/731 | S/732 | S/733 | S/734 | S/735 | S/736 | S/737 | S/738 | S/739 | S/740 | S/741 | S/742 | S/743 | S/744 | S/745 | S/746 | S/747 | S/748 | S/749 | S/750 | S/751 | S/752 | S/753 | S/754 | S/755 | S/756 | S/757 | S/758 | S/759 | S/760 | S/761 | S/762 | S/763 | S/764 | S/765 | S/766 | S/767 | S/768 | S/769 | S/770 | S/771 | S/772 | S/773 | S/774 | S/775 | S/776 | S/777 | S/778 | S/779 | S/780 | S/781 | S/782 | S/783 | S/784 | S/785 | S/786 | S/787 | S/788 | S/789 | S/790 | S/791 | S/792 | S/793 | S/794 | S/795 | S/796 | S/797 | S/798 | S/799 | S/800 | S/801 | S/802 | S/803 | S/804 | S/805 | S/806 | S/807 | S/808 | S/809 | S/810 | S/811 | S/812 | S/813 | S/814 | S/815 | S/816 | S/817 | S/818 | S/819 | S/820 | S/821 | S/822 | S/823 | S/824 | S/825 | S/826 | S/827 | S/828 | S/829 | S/830 | S/831 | S/832 | S/833 | S/834 | S/835 | S/836 | S/837 | S/838 | S/839 | S/840 | S/841 | S/842 | S/843 | S/844 | S/845 | S/846 | S/847 | S/848 | S/849 | S/850 | S/851 | S/852 | S/853 | S/854 | S/855 | S/856 | S/857 | S/858 | S/859 | S/860 | S/861 | S/862 | S/863 | S/864 | S/865 | S/866 | S/867 | S/868 | S/869 | S/870 | S/871 | S/872 | S/873 | S/874 | S/875 |
<th rowspan="
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |

CONFIDENTIAL

ACT/COD	INFO/COD	COORD													
HO REC	C/S S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CED	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO

3. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 B. 2/3 CONTINUE OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG O 9-68.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

- A. FRIENDLY: 200 KIA
 976 MIA (MEDEVAC)
 416 WIA (MINOR)
 B. ENEMY: 1093 KIA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 272 DETAINEES TOTAL
 45 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 191 DETAINEES
 3 VC RETURNEES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INC: 978
 CSWC: 58

7. SNOUT SURVEY REPORT:

DATE	RE TEAMS	IR EMPLOYED	SCORDS	REGULAR
3/3	5	4	ID 16733	REG
3/4	4	3	ID 14740	REG
4/6	4	3	ID 11470	REG
(P-4)				
EE				

628

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 HEADQUARTERS
 COMMUNICATION CENTER

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

1

CONFIDENTIAL

卷之三

20. CG, RHM, NY, D.W.

INFO: THIRD IR, 141SD MARINES
FIRST IR, 142SD MARINES
THIRD IR, 143SD MARINES
SECOND IR, 144SD MARINES
SECOND IR, 145SD MARINES
FIRST IR, 146SD MARINES
THIRD IR, 147SD MARINES
FOURTH IR, 148SD MARINES
SENIOR ADVISOR QMCO YEN (P)
SENIOR ADVISOR S / 10 DIST

34

CONFIDENTIAL - PERTAINING TO DO/PASS WITHOUT STARTING
SIXTH HR 600 FOR CPT'S WICKY HIGH OCEANIC TO OCEANIC APR 6

1. HOME IN CAMPING, NO CHARGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITION WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACQ.
B. 3/3 CONTINUED OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DAY RPT DUE TO 3 P.M.
C. C-113 IN 100% FWD, KADS 31-5; COL-24 10-5
D. BUNKER SIGHTED
E. AT 0622Z, 3/3 LP AT TD 19960N ROAD APPROX 100M WEST OF RD 102200N
EXCLUDING BUNKER POSITION.
F. AT 0622Z, 3/3 LP AT TD 19960N HAD CONTACT WITH APPROX 20 NVA, 10
ARE ABOUT 100 METERS FROM TOWARD LINE. AT 0623Z LP 3/3 MENTIONED NO POC IN 100M AND
CONT'D ON APPROX 300M WEST OF RD 102200N, 300M WEST OF BUNKER.
G. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
H. CONT'D ON TO SIGHT # 627 PIA (C)(D), 16 NVA KIA (ONE) 11 SHOT AND 11 WIA
(D) (A) NOT INCLUDED IN TOTAL, AND 36 NVA KIA (C)(D) TO TOTAL OF SIGHT # 627
AND ALL SHOOTING SEPARATE, CURRENT TOTAL RECALLED PIA IS 1700.
I. LATE RPT: AT 061400Z, 3/3 MOVE ON ROAD TOWARD TRUCKY POINT RD 102200N
TOWARD POSITION TO LD POSITION EAST, REGULAR RD 211300N, 100M WEST.
J. LATE RPT: AT 061600Z, 3/3 MOVE MOVING SOUTH ON RD 101700N, 100M WEST TO RD
101700N, FIRED 8/A AND FIRED WITH CONTROLLED IR AD 100M ON RD 101700N
AS THIS TIME.
K. AT 061800Z, 3/3 AT TD 19960N RECD SO FAR FROM NVA 100M WEST OF ROAD
ON RD AREA, RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA AND 2 NVA WIA (REGULAR). FIRED FIRE VUL
ATPI AND 8/A IN THIS RESULTS.
L. AT 061800Z, 3/3 RECD NVA SOLDIER UNARMED WIA 0-3 PERSONS. IN HIGH 10-
15M AFT ALL HIS GEAR, HE ARRIVED TO ROAD ON RD 101700N A APPROX 100M
WEST. 1 NVA BUNKER AND 1 LP.
M. AT 061800Z, 1/4 AT 101700N, 3/3 4 NVA HEAVY PARKED 100M WEST IN S.E., 2 REGULAR
AT TD 199700Z, FIRED 4-2 AND SHOT THEM WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE, THIS RESULTS.

*629

COMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
LOGISTIC COMMAND

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/COD	COORD

- G. AT 061930H, 3/3 AT YD 159651 REC'D 15 RDS OF INCOMING MORTARS FROM ID 170644.
RET'D FIRE WITH 60MM AND ARTY.
- H. AT 062338H, 3/3 RPT'D REF SPTREP OF 060745H COVERED IN SITREP #627 PARA (4)
(A). SHOULD READ 17 NVA KIA INSTEAD OF 16 NVA KIA ADD 1 NVA KIA (CONF) REFLECTED
IN TOTALS THIS SITREP.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACES.
- B. 3/3 CONTINUED OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG O 9-68.

C. C-4; D-16; J-8; W-1; AA-2; GS-7; RE-4

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 202 KIA

987 WIA (MEDEVAC)

419 WIA (MINOR)

D. ENEMY: 1650 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

273 DETAINERS TOTAL

45 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINERS

3 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC: 179

CSWC: 58

GP-4

DT

#629

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

COMMUNICATION CENTER

HEADQUARTERS

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS AREA
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
RELEASED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT

SECTION: 18-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 062245 APR 68

FROM: DIVISION MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETEEN MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAN LO DIST. H.C.

(57)

CONFID DUE TO PERMISSIBLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
STRECH MR 630 FOR O' RARRETT KENTUCKY FROM 062400H TO 070600H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. MILITARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO DEFEND THEIR NIGHT TIME PO SITIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY TIME ACTIONS.

B. 3/3 WILL CONTINUE IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIVISION FRAG ORDER 9-68

6. ESTIMATED LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 202 KIA

987 WIA (MEDDEVAC)

419 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1650 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

273 DET KIA'S TOTAL

45 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILI DS

151 DET IN DS

3 VC WOUNDS

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C: IWC: 179

CS:IC: 58

C P 4		HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT	DG																				
INFO/COORD																				(A)	

630

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: E.C. BLODGETT LAT

RELEASED BY: E.C. BLODGETT LAT

SECTION: 2-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 070510 Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAM LO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(58)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 531 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 070600H TO 071200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OP. RATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RT 9 AND NSR 561 WERE SWEEP AND SECURED.
 - C. 3/3 CONTINUE OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG O 9-68
3. DAILY CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 071050H, 1/3/3 HELM OBS 2 NVA MOVING IN HEAVY BRUSH AT YD 163666 ENGAGED WITH SNIPER, ARMY MSN BEING FIRED NEG RESULTS
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 070715H, 1/4 ROAD SWEEP OBS 2 NVA IN TREE LINE ALONG EDGE OF ROAD NVA WERE DRESSED IN GREY UTILITIES AND WEARING HEAVY PACKS, FLED WEST DROPPING 1 RPG RD. TOOK NVA UNDER FIRE WITH S/A M-79 AND DUSTERS. FIRED 60MM MORTAR FROM X STATION, SWEEP AREA WITH AC OVERHEAD, NEG RESULTS
 - B. AT 070800H, 1/4 OP-2 OBS 5 NVA IN OTHN AT YD 11977366. FIRED 82MM MORTAR AND 106MM MSN. OP-2 OTH 1 NVA RECEIVE A DIRECT HIT DURING 81MM (1ST). 1 NVA KIA (CONF)
 - C. AT 070800H, 3/3 RPT'D CHECK OF AREA OF CONTACT OF 062230H FOUND MANY BLOOD STAINS AND DRAG MARKS. ALSO FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 AK-47, 3 CITCONS GRNA'S AND 1 AK-47 BANANA CLIP.
 - D. AT 071030H, 1/4 RPT'D THAT AO OBS 3 NVA IN NEW BUNKERS AT YD 116717. FIRED 82MM MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNK RESULTS. AO CALLED AIR STRIKES, AIRCRAFT TOOK S/A FIRE ON EACH RUN ON TGT.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																		

631

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. RESUPPLY WILL BE CONDUCTED OVER NME.
- C. 3/3 CONTINUES OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG Q 9-68

6. COMBATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY KIA

937 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 419 WIA (MINOR)
 1652 WIA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 273 DEATHS TOTAL
 45 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 151 DEATHS
 3 VC REFUGEES
 2 CIVIL DEPENDENTS

C. INC: 180
 CSWC: 58

CH-4
 IX

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	(A)

#631

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED BY C. DISBURG

RELEASED 1997 E.O. 13526

SECTION 193

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 071045 Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MA DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR G M LO DINH HQ

(59)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP ID 632 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 071200H TO 071800H APR 68

1. AREA LOCATION: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 3/3 NOW AT ID 162653
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RESUPPLY WAS COMPLETED OVER MSR
 - C. 3/3 CONTINUED OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG O 9-68
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 071030H 632 3/3 FOUND AND DESTROYED 2 BICYCLES AT ID 167643
 - B. AT 071430H 3/3 AT ID 153656 FOUND BUNKER COMPLEX ABOUT 1 HOUR OLD.
ALSO FOUND 6 60MM MORTAR RDS AND 1 DOCUMENT.
 - C. AT 071645H, 3/3 FOUND AND DESTROYED 100 60MM RDS AT ID 150659
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. 3/3 CONTINUES OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIV FRAG O 9-68

6

5

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

632

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

JFM 10 1973
JFM 10 1973

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**A. FRIENDLY:** 202 KIA

987 WIA (HIEVAC)

499 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1652 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 3
273 DETAINES TOTAL

45 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

131 DETAINES

3 VC RESUMEEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INB: 180

CSWG: 58

7. SCOUT SIGHTER REPORT:

DATE	IN TENS	HR EXPLOD.	COORDS	PERIOD
3/3	2	4	ED 169734	1000
3/4	4	3	ED 127550	1000
1/4	4	3	ED 116701	1000

④
⑤

632

27

27

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO / COORD																		(A)

#632

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED BY: [REDACTED] DODGE, CAPT.

RELEASED BY: J.E. MURKIN, CAPT.

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021700Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAI LO DISTRICT II ADQUARTERS

(61)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 633 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 071800H TO 072400H APR 681. BATT LOCATIONS:

A. 7TH CO 3/4 RETURNS TO YD 149603 3/3 AT YD 162658

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO DEFEND THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 2045, 1/3/3 AT YD 165658 SPOTTED AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF EN. ENGAGED SAME WITH S/A's AND GRENADES. EN WITHDRAWN.

B. AT 2145, AT YD 158658, 3/3 RECEIVED NUMEROUS PROBES FROM H/W, SUPPORTED BY MORTARS AND GRENADS. LPS WERE PULLED IN AND COUNTER BATTERY FIRED.

C. AT 2200, 3/4-POLISH 3A-A HTA, AT YD 1735598, OBSERVED AND FIRED ON AN EST EN SQD. SQUAD SWEEP AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. 8TH MSU FIRED DX 3/4, ALONG WITHDRAWAL ROUTES.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 2125, 1/4 AT G-2 BRIDGE, USING 4 PPS-5, OBSERVED MOVEMENT TO THE NORTH AND NORTH WEST. A HEAVY WEAPONS SECTION OF 15 RDS WAS FIRED W/GD/TGT/COV. MOVEMENT STOPPED.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

633

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

1. FRIENLY: 216 KIA

987 WIA (MEDEVAC)

419 WIA (MINOR)

1652 WIA KIA (COIF) VC KIA (COIF) 5

273 DETAINES TOTAL

45 POW

117 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINES

10 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 202 KIA

987 WIA (MEDEVAC)

419 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1652 WIA KIA (COIF) VC KIA (COIF) 5

273 DETAINES TOTAL

45 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINES

3 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC: 100

CSWC: 58

OP-4
TP

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

633

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED BY [Signature] DATE [Signature]

RELEASED BY [Signature] DATE [Signature]

SECRETARIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY C 093300Z A PR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 SENIOR ADVISOR QUANG TRI (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CAI LO DIST

(62)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP IR 634 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 072400H TO 080600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS DEFENDED NIGHT POSITS WHILE EXECUTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY ACTIONS: NONE

4. CRIMES/SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 080150Z 2/3 AT G-3 REPORTED A MARINE FROM 2/3 OBS A PERSON MOVING AROUND BEHIND THE LINES, FIRED 1 WARNING SHOT AND KILLED SHOT THE MAN IN THE LEFT LEG. AN INVESTIGATIVE OFFICER HAS BEEN APPOINTED AND A SIR IS TO FOLLOW. THE MAN WAS MURDERED AT 080245Z 1/3 MILITIA (MDDEVAC).

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSITS WHILE EXECUTING DAY ACTS.

B. 2 CO'S 2/3 WILL RETURN TO DONG HA APPROX 081000H.

C. LOC'S WILL BE SWEEP IN W REG SOP.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. INITIALLY: 202 KIA

987 WIA (MDDEVAC)

419 WIA (MILITIA)

D. ENEMY: 1652 DIV KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

273 D TAME + TOTAL

45 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

3 VC KIA/KIABES

2 CIVIL DETAINEES

HQ FLG	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG	031000	55															
INFO/COORD.																	(A)

BT #634

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED: 10 APR 68
REMAILED: 11 APR 68
NUMBER: 101

SECTION: 2001-2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP TROOP 1/3 MARINE CO. 2 APR 68

FROM: 1ST LT MARINES

TO: 1ST LT MAR INF

INFO: 1ST LT, 1/3 MARINES
 1ST ST LT, 1/3 MARINES
 1ST RD LT, 1/3 MARINES
 2ND RD LT, 1/3 MARINES
 3RD RD LT, 1/3 MARINES
 1ST ST LT, 1/3 MARINE ARTY, USA
 1ST RD MARINES
 1/3 MARINE CO. 2
 SENIOR ADVISOR CHIEF ENZY (P)
 SENIOR ADVISOR CHIEF TO DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS

(63)

CONFIDENTIAL: PER SHAN'S INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP F/L 635 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 060600Z TO 062000Z APR 681. WITH INFORMATION IN CHANGES EXCEPT: 1/3/3 AND CID GROUP A AT TO 164653
10 APR 1968.

1/3/3 IS IN DOB 1A

2. REPORT OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSITS WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY ACTS.
- B. 1/3 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER NR 1 FOR 8 APRIL.

3. DAILY CONCERN:

- A. AT 060700Z 1/3/3 REPORTED CAP-3 PATROL OBS 3 VC VIC ID 180306 AND ENGAGED
1/3/1 ACCIDED AND CAPTURED ONE PERSON, 1 AK-47, 1 SUPER RIFLE, 2 PACKS, AND
ASSORTED P-82 GEAR (NOT CARRIED ON 9TH MARINES TOTALS)
- B. AT 060945Z 1/3/3 REPORTED A KIAT PATROL FROM L/3/1 VIC ID 110643 FIGHTED AN
ARMED GUERRILLA KIAT APPROX 100RDS 82MM MANY OF WHICH WERE FUSED W/SAFE IT
GUERRILLA KILLED, 1 AK-47. PATROL SEE IN AROUND CACHE AND 2 PLT AND CID GROUP
WHICH SET UP WIRE SHOT TO REINF PLT.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLAN:

- A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFENDED POSITS WHILE EXECUTING DAY ACTS.
- B. 1/3 WILL CONTINUE IAW 9TH MAR FRAG ORDER NR 1 FOR 8 APR.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																(A)	

635

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COORD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
INFO/																
ACT/C06																
HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO

3. ANALYSIS OF LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 232 KIA
 102 MIA (BIRDDEVAC)
 49 MIA (GFOR)

B. ENEMY: 1242 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 273 DOWNTIMEES TOTAL
 45 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 121 DESERTERS
 3 VC RETURNEES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. TNGC: 181
 GSNC: 56

589#

COMMUNICATIION CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS
 FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFT JAWA 14 MAY 1968

RELEASED 1997 MAR 12 BY SPK

SECTION 1 OF 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 081015 Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(65)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 626 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 081200Z TO 081800Z APR 68

1. INIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE EXCEPT: 3/3 AT DONG HA
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. 3/3 COMPLETED OPS IAW DIV FRAG 0 NR 9-68
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
 - A. AT 071430Z LAST ELEMENTS OF 3/3 ARRIVED DONG HA
 - B. CORRECTION TO SITREP # 504 PARA (6) (B) 5 POW DELETED FROM SITREP 503 WITHOUT JUSTIFICATION ADD 5 POW.
 - C. CORRECTION TO SITREP REP # 564, 1 IWC LISTED IN PARA & (6) NOT INCLUDED IN TOTALS. ADD 1 IWC.
 - D. CORRECTION TO SIT REP # 571, PARA (6) (C) 5 IWC ADDED WITHOUT JUSTIFICATION. DELATE 5 IWC.
 - E. CORRECTION TO SIT REP # 623 PARA (6) (C) 1 CSW ADDED WITHOUT JUSTIFICATION. DELATE 1 CSW.
 - F. CORRECTION TO SIT REP # 627 4 PW LISTED IN PARA (4)(A) NOT INCLUDED IN TOTALS. ADD 4 PW.
 - G. CORRECTION TO SIT REP # 628 PAR (6) (C) 6 IWC LISTED IN PARA (4) (B) NOT INCLUDED IN TOTALS ADD 6 IWC.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#636

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

b. 1. 1. 1.

ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THE SKIES AND CAPTURE
ANY UNITS WHICH REORGANIZING NIGHTS AWAY.

c. 1. 1. 1.

1. FRIENDLY 202 KIA

987 MIA (MISSING)

419 WIA (WOUNDED)

2. ENEMY 1622 UNL KIA (CIVIL) 96 KIA (CIVIL) 9
262 DEATHS TOTAL.

54 POW

71 INJURED CIVILIANS

181 DISAPPEARING

3 VC RETURNERS

2 CIVIL DEFENSE INJES

3. TUSA 103

ENEMY 37

d. 1. 1. 1.

1. PERSONNEL BY ORIGIN

ORIGIN	UNITS	MR. EMPLOYEE	CO. PER	ACT/VIS
3/9	3	4	10 96.60	100%
3/4	4	3	10 127.50	100%
1/4	6	3	10 114.00	100%
1/4	2			

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		(A)
INFO/ COORD																		

636

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

REF ID: A65112 RELEASED BY USAF 1973

RELEASED BY USAF 1973

SECTION 8.2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP RUMBLE THORITY 091120 3 APR 68

FROM: THIRD MARINES

TO: CC, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD ID, THIRD MARINES
FIRST ID, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD ID, FOURTH MARINES
FIRST IV, FIFTH SOUTH ARMY, USA
SECOND ID, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

(67)

CONFIDENTIAL: THIS BLAKE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SEEING
SACREP 697 FOR OPN KENKYU W/IN ODS/COH TO OPREP 110 681. INITIATING ACTS: NO CHARGE EXCEPT:

A. 2/3 TUESDAY AT 0400 HRS.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. THE UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POSITION ALONG THE RIVER BANKS.

3. ARMED CAPTURES: NONE4. ARMED SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. INITIAL NEW RIVER SPT 0730, SET KEP #695 (CB) TOTALS: 1 MIA (C), 161 WIA (CB), 8 CLEANS, 1 NVA KIA, 12 EACH CHARGES.

B. AT 081645Z AT A-4 AT OP ODS 2 NVA RUNNING NORTH WEST AT TD 125122Z, W/ WEARING PACKS GREEN CAMOUFLAGE UTILITIES AND CARRYING WEAPONS, AD ON BOARD, LOST SIGHT OF BY A 4.2 MM WAS FIRED W/CD/COV. AD RAILED P.W. ON BY COORDS.

C. AT 081653Z, AT A-6, OP ODS 3 NVA AT TD 125137Z, ON BY APPEARED TO BE CARRYING OBJ SIMILAR TO HINE DETECTOR, OTHER BY CARRYING PACKS. A-2 MM FIRED W/CD/IGE/COV.

5. VISUALS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND THEIR POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING THESE ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. PREVIOUS: 202 KIA

997 WIA (MEDEVAC)

419 WIA (MINOR)

B. PREVIOUS: 1652 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

287 DEATHS TOTAL

24 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DISEASES

3 VC RELATIVES

C. PREVIOUS

4. CPT 100% REPORTED

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

(A)

#637
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRATER: U.C. DODGET M/T

RELEASED BY C.I.A. 5/1/1973

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 272300Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: 03, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD HI, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST HI, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND HI, FIFTH MARINES
 THIRD HI, ELEVENTH MARINES
 FIRST HI, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(70)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTAINING INFO /PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SMTCP IR 628 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 082400H TO 090600H APR 68

1. NIGHT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. (LATE NIGHT) AT 082200H 1/4 OP-3 OIS IN MOVEMENT TO NORTH-NORTHWEST, FIRED 20 RDS ST 1M NORTHWEST WITH GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT, WITH RESULTS.
5. DAYTIME:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONT'D TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RT 9, USR 561 AND RT 1 TO A-2 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.
 - C. MOVE OF B/3 TO A-3 WILL BEGIN.
6. CHIEFATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY: 202 KIA
 - 987 WIA (CONFIRMED)
 - 419 WIA (CONFIRMED)
 - B. ENEMY: 1652 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 - 282 DEMILITARIZED
 - 54 POW
 - 72 INJURED CIVILIANS
 - 151 DETAINES
 - 3 VC RECRUITERS
 - 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(A)	

#638

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION: 4-3

SQUADRON...

OP INTELLIGENCE/PRIORITY 091642 Z APR 68

FROM: 111TH MARINES

TO CG, THIRD MAR DIV

RECD: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(73)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 639 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 090600H TO 091200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

- A. M AND K 3/1 VIC LSA REC'D FOR HEL-LIFT TO HLM EAGLE
- B. L/3/1 AT YD 129592 FOR TRL-LIFT TO CAMP CARROLL
- C. X AND H 3/3 AT A-3 YD 776722

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. UNITS MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PIR'S AND ESTABLISHED OP'S.
- B. CONDUCTED ROAD SURVEYS OF MSR AND PROVIDED CONVOY SECURITY
- C. COMMENCED MOVE OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 TO RELIEVE M AND K 3/1 AT A-3
 MOVE L/3/1 TO CAN LO DIST HQ FOR MOVEMENT TO 4TH MARINES AD

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- 1. AT APPROX 091000H 3/1 IN CONVOY TO DONG HA REC'D 6 RDS UNK CAL
 ARMY VIC DONG HA RAMP, YD 242610, SUSTAINED 1 USMC WIA UNK SEVERITY THIS TIME
 (FIGURES NOT REFLECTED THIS SIT REP).

5. PLANS:

- A. CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PIR'S AND MAN OP'S.
- B. MAINTAIN RPT SECY OF MSR.
- C. COUNT CONVOY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

- A. FRIENDLY: 202 KIA

987 WIA (MADEVAC)
 419 WIA (MINOR)

- B. ENEMY: 1652 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 202 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 151 DETAINEES
 3 VC RETURNEWS
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. TUE 10A																	
HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO COORD																	

(A)

#639

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REL TO BU
COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS SECTION
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 091045 2 APR 68FROM: **11TH MARINES**

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARMY, USA
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(77)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP IR 640 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 091200H TO 091800H APR 68

1. **UNIT LOCATIONS:** NO CHANGE2. **SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:**

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 B. A T 091630H 9X1 HAR CHOPPED OPCON OF X/L/M/3/1 TO 3D MAR DIV.

3. **ENEMY CONTACTS:** NONE4. **OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**

- A. NEF SIT REP IR 639 PARA (4-A) ADD 3 USING WIA (MEDEVAC).
 B. AT 091300H X/3/1 WHILE RIDING IN A CONVOY SOUTH ON RT 1 HAD A TRUCK HIT BY A GND DETONATED MINE. MINE WAS UNDER MACADAM AND CREATED A HOLE 5 METERS WIDE AND 4 FT DEEP. WIA WAS S LD-BAGGED AND CREDIT IS GIVEN TO THIS FACTOR FOR SAVING THE LIFE OF DRIVER AND LT IN ASS'T DR SEAT. ENGINE BLOCK WAS BLOWN 10 FT OUT INTO A RICE PADDY. INCIDENT RESULTED IN 7 WIA (MEDEVAC).

5. **PLANS:**

- A. ALL UNITS WILL DEFEND POSITS AND EXECUTE NIGHT ACTS.

6. **CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

- | | | |
|--------------|------|--------------------------------|
| A. FRIENDLY: | 302 | KIA |
| | 997 | WIA (MEDEVAC) |
| | 419 | WIA (MINOR) |
| B. ENEMY: | 1652 | NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5 |
| | 282 | DETAINERS TOTAL |
| | 54 | POW |
| | 72 | INNOCENT CIVILIANS |
| | 151 | DETAINERS |
| | 3 | VC RETURNEES |
| | 2 | CIVIL DEFENDANTS |

C. TNG: 1 85

CSWG: 57

7. **SCOUT SUPER REPORT:**

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG	57																		
INFO/COORD	57																	(A)	

640

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[REDACTED]												INFO/COORD			
ACT/C06	HO FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP/T	CEO	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO

RELEASED BY E.O. 14176

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 0916Z APR 68

FROM: THIRD MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 TWELFTH MARINES

(80)

CONFIDENTIAL: PLEASABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SICKPUP NR 641 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 091800H TO 092400H APR 68

1. NIGHT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES

2. NIGHT BY OF OP RAIDS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

B. C-6; D-16; 3-8; H-1; AB-3; CR-4; E-1

3. NIGHT CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061632Z 3/3 REPTD THAT A SNIPER KILLED 2 NVA AT YD 169651. A TOTAL OF 4 NVA WERE OBS, 2 ESCAPED. ADD 2 NVA KIA (CONF)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 092100Z 3/3 REPTD CAP I AMMO AT YD 120589 OBS AN TSP 20 WE APPROX 30 METERS FROM TINIR POSIT. THE VC FIRED 1 B-40 RD AND ENGAGED AMMO WITH S/A AND GREM. AND RETURNED FIRE WITH S/A, GREM AND DPM MPRT PSH, SAW 3 NVA FAIL.

5. PLANS: ALL UNITS CONT'D TO MAINTAIN DEFENSIVE POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

B. C-6; D-16; 3-8; H-1; AB-3; CR-4; E-1

6. SIMILARITY LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 203 KIA

997 WIA (INDEVAC)

419 WIA (MAJOR)

B. ENEMY: 1652 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

232 DETAINES TOTAL

54 PW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINES

3 VC RETURNED

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INDEVAC 186

GKIC 37

#641

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED BY: J.F. RHODES CAPTAIN

RELEASED BY: J.F. RHODES CAPTAIN

SECTION: 6-3

CONFIDENTIAL.

CP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 092240Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 1ST BDE BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 NINETH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(82)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 642 FOR OPI KENKYU FROM 092400Z TO 100600Z APR 68

1. **UNIT LOCATIONS:** NO CHANGE
2. **SUMMARY OPERATIONS:**
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
3. **ENEMY CONTACTS:** NONE
4. **OTHER SIGNIFICANT ENEMIES:** N/A
5. **PLANS:**
 A. ALL UNITS WILL DEFEND THEIR POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
6. **CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**
 A. PREVIOUS: 203 KIA
 - 997 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 - 419 VIA (MIA/PR)
 B. ENEMY: 1654 IVA KIA (COUP) VC KIA (CORE) 5
 - 282 DEATHS TOTAL
 - 58 POW
 - 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 - 151 DEATHS
 - 3 VC RETURNEES
 - 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INC: 135
 GSWG: 57(2-4)
 B1

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	(A)

#642
 1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/5	G-1	C-2	G-3	G-4	COMRTE	ADJUTANT	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/COD

SITUATION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL.

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 100530 Z APR 68

FROM: DIVIN MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 T TWO BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(84)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTINENT INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
STREP NR 643 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM QOC600H TO 101200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE; EXCEPT K/3/3(-) AT C-2, 1 PLAT K/3/3 AT C-23.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 100800H 9XI HAD CHOPPED OPCON OF L/3/3 TO 3D SQDN 5TH ARMORED CAV USA. 14W CG, 3D MAR DIV MSG DTG 091615Z APR 68

B. 3/3 CHOPPED OPCON OF B/3/3(-) TO 3/4 AT C-2 AND 4 PLAT K/3/3 TO 4/4 AT C-2B EFFECTIVE 101000H.

5. PLAUS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSITS WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 203 KIA

997 WIA (MEDEVAC)

419 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1654 NVAKIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

282 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

3 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC: 185

CSWC: 57

GP-4

DT

#645

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTRE

CONFIDENTIAL (A)

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 101100 Z APRIL 69

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR. 644 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM: 101200H TO 101800 APR 69

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. UNITS MAINTAINED POSIT, CONDUCTED PATROLS AND MANAGED OP'S
- B. PROVIDED CONVOY SECURITY AND CONDUCTED MINE-SWEEP OPERATIONS OF MSR.
- C. CONTINUED RESUPPLY OF POSIT.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 101130H, RDX C/1/4 PLT AT YD 1506₇₆ SPOTTED 2 OR 3 NVA FLEEING NW INTO TREE LINE W/UNDETERMINED UNIFORMS OR WPNS. POINT FIRED ON EN AND ARTY MSN WAS CALLED W/GD TGT COVER. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.
- B. AT 101155H, A/1/4 PLT FOUND 6 BUNKERS 6X3X3 IN TREE-LINE CONST'D LOGS AND DIRT. NO INDICATIONS OF USE IN PAST MONTH. DESTROYED W/C-4.
- C. AT 101242, 3/4 AT YD 143614 REC'D 2 RDS EST'D 120MM MORT FROM YD 095625. TX'S AND ARTY MSN FIRED W/REACTION TIME 3MIN AND GD TGT COVER. SUSTAINED 2USMC WIA(MINOR) AND 1 USMC WIA(MEDDEVAC).
- D. AT 101600H, 1/4 AT YD 114701 OBS 5 NVA MOVING NW W/WHAT APPEARED TO BE 4 BODIES. FIRED 4.2 IN MORT W/GD TGT COVER AND UNK RESULTS.
- E. AT 101700, 3/3 AT YD 135646 REC'D 25 RDS EST 82mm MORT FROM YD 1114563145 DET'D BY CMR. FIRED A RTY MSN EMPL'ING AO W/WXCELLENT TGT COVER UNK RESULTS. SUSTAINED 3 USMC WIA(MEDDEVAC).
- F. LATE ENTRY: AT 101105, 3/3 PLT FOUND 1 REINF'D BUNKER W/SPOOL BARBED WIRE AND NVA CANTEEN.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSIT, CONDUCT AMBUSH PATROLS, AND MANAGED OP'S

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

644

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

A. FRIENDLY: 203 KIA

1001 WIA (MEDEVAC)

421 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

282 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

3 VVC RETURNEES

2 CIVILIANS DEFENDENTS

C. INC: 165
CSWC: 57

GP-4

BT

H. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNITS	NR TEAMS	NR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	5	4	YD 169731	NEG
1/4	4	3	YD 114701	NEG
3/4	4	3	YD 127590	NEG

GP-4

BT

#644

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COMMUNICATION CENTER DRA
HEADQUARTERS,
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION 1, SP-2

CONFIDENTIAL

UP TO HEADQUARTERS/PRIORITY 1/4 DIS 2 APR 68

FROM: NINETEEN MARINES

TO: CC, THIRD MAR DIV



INFO: TWELVE BN, THIRTEEN MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FIFTH MARINE REGIMENT, USA
 SECOND BN, ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE TWO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SUBJECT MR 645 FOR OPN HAWKSBURG FROM 101800Z TO 100000Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

3. UNITS MAINTAINED POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

4. BATTALION LOCATIONS: NONE

5. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- AT 0600Z A-4 ODS 4-3 RVA IN A HOUSE AT YD 132W07. FIRED ARMY AND 105 MM DESTROYING HOUSE.
- AT 0616Z 1/4 OF C-2B ODS 4 RVA AT YD 134665. 69 MSN AND ARMY W/ CO/PGM/COR.
- AT 0621Z 3/4 OF YD 132146 ODS 3 PERSONNEL OUTSIDE MINEFIELD AT ABOVE COORDS KILLED 3 RDS FALCON AND 10 RDS HE W/ CO/PGM/COR. WILL INVESTIGATE AT 100 LIGH.

6. PLANS:

7. UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSIT WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

8. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

9. INJURIES: 203 RIA

1007	WIA (MVDEVAC)
421	WIA (MIA/CR)

10. INJURIES: 1634 RVA RIA (COOP) VC RIA (COOP) 5

232	DETERMINES TOTAL
-----	------------------

54	POW
----	-----

72	FUGITIVE CIVILIANS
----	--------------------

131	DEPARED
-----	---------

3	VC RETRIBUTUS
---	---------------

2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS
---	------------------

11. DEATHS: 105

12. WIA: 37

CH-4

ME

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#645

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 102305 Z APR 68

FM MARINE MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

(90)

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, THIRTEEN MARINES
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 6/6 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 102300Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEP'D POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CASUALTIES: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 102300 C/4/4, AT C-2 D DISTRICT IN VIC 20° 49' 00" N /
106° 44' 00" W, 100M S OF CIVILIAN ROAD, 1/30/68, 60244 USN FIRST W/GOOD
TOT COVERAGE, WILL CHECK IT 1ST NIGHT.
 - B. AT 100100Z 3/4, REPORT IS A MARINE FROM TF BOBBIE
DIED OF WOUND FROM ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF 45 CAL
PISTOL. TF BOBBIE WILL CO-DEDUCT INVESTIGATION, SEE TO FOLLOW 1 USMC KIA(100) (NOT REFLECTED IN TOTLIS).
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEP'D POSITS WHILE
CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
6. SIMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY 203KIA
 - 1001WIA(MEDEVAC)
 - 421WIA(MINOR)
 - B. ENEMY: 165KIVA KIA (SHIN) VC KIA (CONT) 5
283 DETAINES TOTAL
 - 54 POW
 - 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 - 151 DETAINES
 - 3VC RETURNS
 - 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
- C. INC: 103
- CSWC: 57

OP-5
SF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

#646

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDJ. V. HODGES
MAJOR J. V. HODGES, USA

RELEASED UNDER E.O. 14176

CUSTODIAN: R.S.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP 2400LATE/PKOKITY 110430Z APR 68

FROM: MARINE MARINES

TO: 3D, THIRD MAR DIV

LISTS: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 ELEVENTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISCOPE INFO/PASS W/IN 24 HRS
 STTMRN AR 68 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 110600Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED POSITS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACES.
 - B. LT #9 AND #201 SWEEP.
 - C. FRAG ORDER #77 - OPERATION KENTUCKY IN EFFECT AT 1015
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 0600 AT 123700Z 3/3/4 SAW 1 UH-34 AND 1 UH-1 COLLIDE. UNIT SENT TO AREA TO CHECK. 1LT 03 FOUND 1LT 16 DIED AND UH-34 UNINHABITABLE. TOTAL OF 12 KIA'S FOUND. 3/3/4 SECURED LZ FOR CH-46 WHICH WAS TO PICK UP REMAINS. 1 VN INJURED, NO VN HURTED.
 - B. AT 0930 1/4 AS ID 103683, 102680, 102677, 102676 FOUND IVA AIMING STAKES AT PLENY COORDS, FOUND 25 BUCKERS AT OTHER COORDS. BUCKERS OLD, NO RECENT USE. BUCKERS DESTROYED AND AIMING STAKES FORWARDED TO S-2.
 - C. AT 1100 AT 140702 1/4 FOUND 7 BUCKERS ACTING WITH LOG TRAPS, MANY RECENTLY USED IN AREA. BUCKERS DESTROYED.
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POSITS, WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACES.
 - B. FRAG ORDER #77 - IN EFFECT.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(A)	

#647

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

JF HODGES

JF MADE

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**A. FRIENDLY: 203 KIA**

1001 WIA (MEDEVAC)

421 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

282 DETAINES TOTAL

55 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINES

3 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS.

C. IWC: 165

CSWC: 97

G-4
EW

TRAILS A

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

#647

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS DR
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDRELEASED BY *[Signature]*

SECTION: 8-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY *111028Z* 3 APR 68FROM: **III MDTA MARINES**

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, EIGHTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(95)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP IR 648 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 111200H TO 111300H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS/NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEFENDED THEIR POSITS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. FRAG ORDER 17 (OF KENTUCKY) COMPLETED W/O INCIDENT.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 1045H3/3 AT ID 170706 DISCOVERED 800 RD3 MG AMMO, 2 IN 10 MINES, 1000 RDS. AL-47 ADD, 450 82mm RDS, 400 RDS 60mm, 20 CHICOMS 150 RPG-2 RDS
 - B. AT 1130H3/4 (L-3) AT ID 111631, DESTROYED MINE AND HCC EN FIRE. AD ON STATION ADJUSTED 82mm MORTAR AND ARTY W/CD/TGT/COV. L 3/4 (-) DISPATCHED TO LINK UP W/PATROL. 1 KIA AND 3 HEDDEVACS.
 - C. AT 1235H3/4 PATROL AT ID 148703 REC. SNIPER FIRE FROM ID 146713. 4AB MEN FIRED W/CD/TGT
5. PLANS.
 - A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND POSITS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#648
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/COORD

4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 204 KIA

100% WIA (MEDEVAC)

42% MIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1624 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

282 DRAFTED TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DEP LINES

3 VC RETURNERS

2 CIVIL DEFENDER TS

C. EWG: 185

CSWC: 57

7. SCOUT SUPER REPORT:

DATE	IN TRAIN	IN EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	3	3	X D169731	NEG
3/4	4	3	ID 127590	NEG
1/4	4	3	ID 114701	NEG
FORCED RECON	1	1		

GP-4
ME

#648

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL (A)

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

A faint, horizontal stamp across the page containing the text "PRINTED IN U.S.A." and "U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE".

SEARCHED INDEXED

OP INHOUDEN/PROFICIËN, ALLES GOED, ZIEN GEEN

THEATRE STYLING WORKS

THE 33rd EDITION 1877

WIND UP, FIVE MINUTES
WIND UP, FIFTEEN MINUTES
WIND UP, TWENTY MINUTES
WIND UP, THIRTY MINUTES
WIND UP, FORTY MINUTES
WIND UP, FIFTY MINUTES
WIND UP, SIXTY MINUTES
WIND UP, SEVENTY MINUTES
WIND UP, EIGHTY MINUTES
WIND UP, NINETY MINUTES
WIND UP, ONE HUNDRED MINUTES

CONFIDENTIAL - RESTRICTED INFORMATION SOURCE
STORY 2 IN THE CASE FOR AUTONOMOUS KINETICALLY ABLE TROOPS IN CYBERSECURITY AND CYBER

1. ~~NOVEMBER NO CHANCE~~
2. ~~NOVEMBER NO CHANCE~~

3. ~~AS ALL THESE HAD TO GET THEM ACCORDINGLY THEY WERE~~
4. ~~2. BESIDE THESE 2000 FEET ABOVE THE 1000 FEET,~~
5. ~~THREE SPECIMENS FOUND~~

6. ~~ONE SP. WHICH IS UNKNOWN, NONE~~

7. ~~NO THERAPY~~

8. ~~AS ALL THESE HAD TO GET THEM ACCORDINGLY THEY ARE~~
9. ~~QUADRATIC IN FORMATION~~

10. ~~AS INDICATED IN THE SKA~~

11. ~~THIS SKA (NEUTROUS)~~
12. ~~AND THIS (TUBEROUS)~~

13. ~~AS INDICATED IN THE SKA (CART S~~
14. ~~AND THE OTHER TWO.~~

15. ~~AS PWS~~
16. ~~AS INDICATED ON THE SKA~~

17. ~~AS DENTALICUS~~
18. ~~AS IN PTEROMYS~~
19. ~~AS CAVIA SP. INDICATED~~

20. ~~AS INDICATED~~

#649

**FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTRE**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION 5-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP. IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 112330Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, NINETH MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(99)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 650 FOR OPN KNIGHTLY FROM 122400Z TO 120400Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS., CONDUCTED AMBUSH PTL'S, AND ESTABLISHED LP'S

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 112315Z I/3/2 AT ID 135646 REPT'D 3 EXPLOSIONS IN NORTHERN NINE-YIELD BELIEVING SET OFF BY ANIMAL. AREA TO BE CHECKED FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS:

A. UNITS CONDUCT PTL'S, MAINTAIN POS., AND ESTABLISH OP'S
B. CONDUCT ROAD SURVEYS, AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CONVOYS ALONG NGR.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A.	FRIENDLY:	204	KIA
		1004	WIA (MISSING)
		421	WIA (MINOR)
B.	ENEMY:	1654	NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 9
		282	DESPAIKERS T/AL
		54	POW
		72	INJURED CIVILIANS
		151	DECAUSES
		3	VC RETURNEES
		2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC:185

CSWG: 57

GP-4
BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL

2. TACTICAL INFORMATION 1200Z 30 SEP 67

FROM: ACTION HANDBOOK

TO: HQ, ARMY AIR FORCE

INFO: WORD OF, WORD OF THE
REGIMENT, REGIMENTAL
WORD OF, REGIMENTAL

(POW)

ALL INFORMATION PERTAINING INFO/COG WIRELESS SECTION
JULY 14 1967 BY HQ FLC FLIGHTS WITH PARADE TO GUNNAR APR 14

1. INFO LOSING: IN CHARGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

3. ACT UNITS MAINTAINING AND DRAFT POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACBS.

4. ACT UNITS CONDUCTING DAY

5. ACT UNITS DRAFT NIGHTS:

6. ACT UNITS DRAFT NIGHTS: 2.
7. ACT UNITS DRAFT NIGHTS AS RPD'S KNOWN AS DRAFT WIRE IN
CONDUCTED ON PERSONNEL, AS RPD'S KNOWN IN FACT ALL UNITS WERE RPD'S. THE
UNITS FORWARDED TO S/C 6-8 WHILE REMAINING RDS WERE DRAFTED DUE TO CURRENT
INFORMATION.

7. DRAFT

8. ACT UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DRAFT POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACBS.

9. ACT UNITS LOSSES:

10. ACT UNITS 200 XIA

11. ACT UNITS 100 KIA (MIA/ACB)

12. ACT UNITS 400 MIA (MIA)

13. ACT UNITS 100 KIA (CRD) VC KIA (CRD) 3

DETAILED TOTAL

14. ACT UNITS 20 POW

15. ACT UNITS 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

16. ACT UNITS 100 CASUALTIES

17. ACT UNITS 2 VC RESOURCES

18. ACT UNITS 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

19. ACT UNITS 100

20. ACT UNITS 100

21. ACT UNITS 100

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	(A)

#651

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 121015 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(102)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 ATREP NR 652 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 121200H TO 121800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF EVENTS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 121300H, M/3/4 (-) FOUND AND DEST'D A DAY 15° x 3° W/ENG SUPPORT. THE DAY WAS AT ID 163614.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 204 KIA

1004 WIA (MEDEVAC)

421 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1654 WVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

282 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

3 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. ENG: 185

CSWC: 57

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NR TEAMS	NR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	5	4	ID 169734	NEG
1/4	4	3	ID 127590	NEG
3/4	4	3	ID 114701	NEG
3M	1	1		

FORCE

RECON

GP-4

BT

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

(A)

652

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	OSIBO	INFO	COORD

20. 08. THE DO YOU SAY?

INFO: DIVISION 10, 3RD MARINES
 DIVISION 11, 2ND MARINES
 DIVISION 12, 4TH MARINES
 DIVISION 13, 5TH MARINES
 DIVISION 14, 6TH MARINES
 DIVISION 15, 7TH MARINES
 DIVISION 16, 8TH MARINES
 DIVISION 17, 9TH MARINES

(104)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTINENT INFO PASS WITHOUT SWIFTS
 SETDUP IN 693 FOR OWN REFERENCE FROM 101/FOR 20 0820H APR 68

1. LOSS OF MANNS, NO CHARGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND REFLD POS. WITHIN COMMUNICATING DISTANCE.
 B. C-7; D-13; E-10; F-11; G-2; AND H-2.

3. SUMMARY OF UNIT LOCATIONS:

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 1213Z, 1/4 IP AT TD 110100N 105130E, FIELD Q/S ANTY W/PROBABLY T-22 COVER. NO C-1 STA CALLED AIR STRIKE. AT 1200Z 12-2 C-8 TD 105135N 110130E AT TD 110710N AND FIRED ANTY. NO CALLED IN TPG ADDITIONAL TPG'S DROPPED AS TD 111450N AND TD 110450N W/1 SECUNDARY AT HORSES AND 3 SECOD DANCES AT LAZY COORD. AREA BELIEVED TO BE HARBOURING SITE.
 B. AT 1210Z, 1/6 3D-2 IP TD 110120N 105130E W/2 PARTS ROLLING ACROSS COMMUNICATING & FIRED 4,2 IN BORT 75M W/INTERMITTENT T-22 COVER.
 C. AT 1210Z, 1/4 2D-2 SR PER AT TD 110500N REC'D 1 SHIPPER RD WHICH IMPACTED 6" EM FO. SHIPPER LOC UNKNOWN.

D. AT 1223Z, 1/4 IP AT TD 110700N REC'D 2D-20 RD S/A AND 4 RPG KEEFING IN N. FIELD 100M NORTH OF HORSES. NO CDS A NVA AT TD 110710N AND FIRED 82mm, 60mm, 4.2 IN BORT 75M W/GO T-22 COVER AND T-22 INSURG. AREA OF FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLATES:

A. UNITS KILLED DUE TO VC, COMMUNICATING UNITS AND HORSES IP'S.
 B. C-7; D-13; E-10; F-11; G-2; AND H-2.

6. COMMUNICATING LOCATIONS:

A. FRIENDLY: 201 NVA

1004 NVA (HELD IN G)

A21 NVA (CIVILIAN)

B. ENEMY: 2656 NVA KIA (CONF) VS KIA (CONF) 6

262 COMMUNICATING TOTAL

54 POW

72 COMMUNICATING CIVILIANS

151 COMMUNICATING

3 VC KILLED

12 COMMUNICATING CIVILIANS

C. TPG: 100

COMING: 27

10-1

DE

*693

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 COMMUNICATING CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS

CONFIDENTIAL (A)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDJ F Rhodes
DRAFTER: J. F. RHODES CAPT.

SECTION: S-2

RELEASED BY: J. F. RHODES CAPT.

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 122200Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(105)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERIODIC INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 654 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 122400H TO 130600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POS., CONDUCTED PATROLS AND MAINED LPS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT UNITS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND D/F NO POS, CONDUCT DAY ACTS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
A. FRIENDLY: 206 KIA
 1004 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 421 WIA (MINOR)
- B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 282 DETAINEES TOTAL
 54 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 151 DETAINEES
 3 VC REPRISSES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS
- C. IWC: 185
 CSWC: 57

GP-4
BE

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

654

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION: 8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 130535 Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

(107)

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 655 FOR CENTRAL KENTUCKY FROM: 130600H TO 131200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OP RESULTS:

- A. URTS HALTED ALL POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S AND MAINTAIN OP'S.
- B. CONDUCTED ROAD SURPS AND PROVIDED SCVY FOR CONVOYS.
- C. 3/4 CO S/EEP KILLED W/MINOR RESULTS AS KILLED IN SPOT REPS.
- D. 3/3 PROVIDING 3 TKS TO 2D ARVN REGT FOR CONTACT VIC ID 2471.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. AT 130800H L/3/4 ON S/EEP VIC ID 113618 REC'D 3 RDG S/A FIRE FROM ID 113623. RENW W/S/A AND BN FIRE STOPPED.
- B. AT 130845H L/3/4 REC'D SPORADIC S/A FROM ID VIC 113623. RENW W/S/A AND 8MM MORT ASN. SUSPENDED 1 USMC KIA (MEDEVAC).
- C. AT 130945H 3 NVA ASK'D OP VIC ID 104625 EST BLISTER FWD PLT L/3/4 BLOCKING POS. L/3/4 RELIEF POS AND LOC'D 1 BN FOXHOLE CONTAINING MANY BLOOD STAINS. SUSPENDED 1 USMC KIA AND 1 USMC WIA (THOS)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 130800H PLAT K/3/4, SWEEPING AREA VIC ID 167589 FOUND ONE ARMED 105MM DUD AND DREW IN PLACE.

5. PLAUS:

- A. CONT PTL'S, MAINTAIN DEF POS, AND NEW OP'S.
- B. REGUP LY ALONG MSR

6. CUMULATIVE LOS:

- A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA
 - 1005 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 - 422 WIA (MINOR)
- B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 - 262 DEF KIERS TOTAL
 - 54 POW
 - 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 - 151 DEF INJRS
 - 3 VC RETURNEES
 - 2 CIVIL D DEFENDANTS
- C. IWC: 185
 - CSMC: 57

GP-4
BT~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#655

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER

HEADQUARTERS

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND RELEASED BY: A. FERNANDEZ MAJOR

SECTION 8 S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 131050 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(108)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT INFO
SITREP HR 656 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 131200H TO 131800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S AND MAILED OP'S

B. PROV'D CLIVON ANDRE SOFTY.

C. THREE TKS RELEASED TO 2D ARVN FROM 3/3 FOR OPS VIC ID 2471 GRID SQUARE.

D. 3/4 JEEP TET'D 131400H. IN ADDITION ACTIVITY REPT'D PREV STRIPS, FOUND 25-
MAN HARBOR SIGE IN GULLEY ID 119624 W/NO SIGN REGHT USE. AT 13100H 1/3/4 LOC'D
FIGHTING HOLE 4/3, 2 U-SHAPE HG POS AND 2 CIRCULAR SL-P'D MORT POS VIC ID 115633.
AREA COVERED W/EXTRREMLY HV UNDERBRUSH, MOVEMENT SLOW, AND VIS LIMITED.

3. NEXT CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 131251, PTL D/1/4 OBS 3 NVA VIC ID 148691 CARRYING PACKS. NO WPN'S ODS. POI
FIRED AS HE FLED NE. AREA SEARCH REVEALED 1 PACK W/1 CAN CAMPBELL CHICKEN NOODLE
SOUP AND 4 MORT FUZZES.B. AT 131351, 1/4 OP-2 AT YD 114701 OBS 7 NVA HEADING TOWARD TREELINE. FIRED G/
MAG W/EXCELLENT TGT COVR.C. AT 131410H, K/3/4 REPT'D PF UNIT SPOTTED APPROX 50 VC APPARENTLY MOVING SUP
FROM YD 166614 TO YD 168609. FIRED 81 MORT ISU AND CLAIMED 5 VC KIA PROB (NOT RE-
ELECTED CUMULATIVE LOSSES).D. AT 131600H, 3/4 TO AT YD 128592 SPOTTED ACTIVE IN MORT POS AT YD 114614 AND
RDS IMPACT HILL 30 VIC ID 113605. FIRED ARMY ISU AND 81 MORT ISU W/GOOD COVER, 1 R
RIGHT ON TGT. W/UNK RESULTS.

5. PLANS:

A. UNITS MAINTAIN POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAIL LP'S.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

656

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. COMBATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDS: 205 KIA

1005 WIA (HEAVY)

422 WIA (MEDIUM)

B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
282 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 EUROPEAN CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

3 VC RETURNERS

2 CIVIL D PENDENTS

C. IWC: 135

CSWG: 37

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	IN TEAM	IN APPLIED	SCORING	RESULT
2/3	3	4	ID 16981	NEG
1/4	5	4	ID 115701	NEG
3/4	5	3	ID 127570	NEG
SD	4	1		

FORGE
RECONGP-4
EE

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

#656

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

REF ID: A64201
*REF ID: A64201*REF ID: A64201
REF ID: A64201

SECTION 1 S-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CP INTELLIGENCE REPORT 131400 3 APR 68

REF ID: A64201

S0. CO, TIGER HAT DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIFTH BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, SEVENTH MARINES
SECOND BN, ELEVENTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRTEEN MARINES
FOURTEEN MARINES

(110)

COMINT DETERMINED PREDOMINANT KIA/PASS W/OUT CPT SERVICE
ATRIB 100% TO OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 0000 TO 132400 APR 68

1. INITIATIVE NO CHANGE

2. SIMILAR OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POS WHILE CONDUCTING AIRBORNE AHO.

3. INITIATIVE NO CHANGE

4. CERTAIN REPORTS INDICATE:

A. AT 0200Z 3 APR 68, 1ST BN REPORTED ONE HELICOPTER DESTROYED IN SOUTHERN PORTION OF MANTICORE. CAUSE OF EXPLOSION UNKNOWN. AND 1 WIA CHECKED IN MORNING.
 B. AT THIS TIME, 1 HELICOPTER SECTION (PAC 60 3RD TK BN) FROM A-3, ATTACHED TO THE 100% OF Z-247718 SUSTAINED 1 USMC KIA (D) + 1 USMC WIA IN HEAVY COMBAT IN ZONE, FORTY REINFORCED COMPANY.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO DEFEND POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CASUALTIES AND LOSSES:

A. THIRTEEN 100% KIA

100% KIA (MIDDEVAG)

400% WIA (MIDDEVAG)

B. ELEVEN 100% KIA (COP) VC KIA (COP) 5

200% DIAKET 10 TOTAL

56 POW

72 INJURED CIVILIANS

157 DIAKET

3 VC EXECUTIVES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANT 6

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	(A)

#657

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED 11 APR 1968 BY [Signature]

RELEASED 12 APR 1968 BY [Signature]

SECTION: 10**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 131330Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STREP NR 658 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 132400Z TO 140000Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CARRIED OUT NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. CASUALTIES:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEF POS WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY ACTS.

B. SAWED AND SECURED ALL LOC'S IN AO AND HI-1 TO C-1.

6. CASUALTY LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1005	WIA (MEDEVAC)
222	WIA (MEDEVAC)

B. ENEMY: 1654 WVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 9

222	UNATTACHED TOTAL
-----	------------------

54	POW
----	-----

72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
----	--------------------

151	DETAINERS
-----	-----------

3	VC REFUGEES
---	-------------

2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS
---	------------------

C. IWCG 185

CSWCG 27

GP-4

IM

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																(A)	

#658
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J.P. HODGES CAPTAIN

RELEASER: J.P. HODGES CAPTAIN

SECTION: S-1

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY KIN430 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

(112)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SETREP 659 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 140600H TO 141200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN AND DEFEND THEIR POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
B. ROUTES #9 AND #61 AT 1400 SWEEP TO G-1

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. (FINAL - REFERENCE SITREP. # 657-132045. CHECKED OUT AREA OF EXPLOSION CAUSED "Y DOG."

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEFEND THEIR POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1005 WIA (MEDEVAC)

422 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA(COIN) VC KIA(BONP) 6

282 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 D TAINERS

3 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWCs: 185

CSWC: 97

GP-4
DF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

(A)

#659
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COORD	INFO/	PERIODIC REPORT									
		6-1	6-2	6-3	6-4	6-5	6-6	6-7	6-8	6-9	6-10
ACT/C06	HD FLC	C95	G75	G61	G62	G63	G64	G65	G66	G67	G68

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 141030 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(115)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STRIP NR 660 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 141200H TO 141800H APR 68

INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

ALL UNITS COMPLETED TO DEFEND THEIR POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

ARMED CONTACTS: NONE

COMIN SIGHT/NIGHT LOSSES:

- AT 141130H AT ID 123575, 2/3/4 REPT THAT ENGR HAD DESTROYED REMAINDER OF BRASSED HELD.
- AT 142037H AT ID 198696, 1/3/3 MADE CONTACT WITH 3-4 NVA, ENGAGING THEM WITH SMALL ARMS. NEG RESULTS.
- AT 141415H 2-4, OBS. 3 NVA IN OPEN ID 151806, Q/S MSN FIRED W/EK. TOT COV.
- AT 141415H AT ID 196398, 1/3/3 DISCOVERED FIGHTING HOLE LIST. TO BE 3-5 HRS OLD.
- 10 MINES FOUND ALONG WITH CLAYMORE MINE AND TRIGGER DEVICE.
- AT 141430H A-4, OBS 3 NVA IN OPEN ID 179772. ARTY MSN FIRED W/GOOD RESULTS.
- CORRECTION: STRIP #657 132400H-140600H SHOULD READ #658.
- CORRECTION: STRIP #658 140600H-141200H SHOULD READ #659.

PLANS:

ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	205	KIA
	1005	VIA (MEDEVAC)
	422	VIA (MINOR)
ENEMY:	1654	NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
	282	DEATHS TOTAL
	54	POW
	72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	151	DEADBODIES
	3	VC RETURNIES
	2	CIVIL DEFENDANTS
INC:	185	
CWIC:	57	

#660

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 HEADQUARTERS
 COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL (A)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORTS

UNIT	NR TEAMS	NR EMPLOYED
3/3	5	3
1/4	4	3
2/4	5	4
FORCE RECON	1	1

COORD	RESULTS
ID 169731	NEG
ID 114901	NEG
ID 127590	NEG

GP-4
BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																			(A)

#660

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

卷之三

APR 1966 10:30 AM APR 66

10. *Leucosia* *leucostoma* *leucostoma* *leucostoma* *leucostoma* *leucostoma*

100	HACKLES
100	FLY LINES
100	FLY TACKLES
100	FLY FISHING
100	FLY FISHING

17

1980-1981

卷之三

ID 775722
ID 777721
ID 125646
ID 146701
ID 146922
ID 128372
ID 114701
ID 135646
ID 128391
ID 143613
ID 149504

19. *Leucosia* (L.) *leucostoma* (L.) *leucostoma* (L.) *leucostoma* (L.) *leucostoma* (L.)

5. 11. 1910. SIGHTING CONDUIT HORN BY AIR ACES.

卷之三十一

14

#66 /

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

D. AT 1422ZM B/1/4 1ST YANKEE STATION REPT'D NIGHT RADAR AND STARGEAR SCOPE PICKED UP 3 ENEMY VIC ID 115682. TOOK IN UNDER FIRE W/S/A AIR TO W/T OF GUNN W/OUT RESULTS.

E. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL MOVE TO DEF POS AND CARRY OUT NIGHT OPS.

F. CIVILIAN CASUALTY LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 203 KIA

1005 WIA (MEDEVAC)

523 WIA (INFOR)

B. ENEMY: 1624 HVA KIA (CONT) VC KIA (CONT) 5
255 DEPARTURES TOTAL

34 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DEAD ANIMALS

4 VC RETURNING

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INVB: 186

CSWIC: 57

GP-A

M

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

#661

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67).

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER:

RELEASED BY:

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 12245Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(18)

CONFIDENTIAL: AIRMARINE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 662 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 150001 TO 150300Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S, AND MAINTD POS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE5. PLANS:

A. UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POS, CONDUCT PTL'S AND MAINTD POS.

B. CONDUCT RD CHECKS AND PROV CONVOY SCPT.

6. CIVIL ACTIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1005 WIA (MDEVAC)

423 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

283 DIA INJUS TOT L

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

4 VC R BURNINGS

2 CIVIL DIED IN NTG

C. INC: 186

CSVC: 57

GP-4

EC

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	

(4)

#662
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

ST_FSR-2106/5 (10/67)

編者：王正慶、劉曉波

1970-1971 学年第二学期期中考试卷

19

SPRINGFIELD CITY MARINE TURF/PASS DOWNTOWN SERVICE
SPRINGFIELD CITY MARINE TURF/PASS DOWNTOWN SERVICE APR 68

卷之三

三

#663

**FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTRE**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTED BY J.M. CHAMBERS JR. 1/LT

RELEASED BY J.M. CHAMBERS JR. 1/LT

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 151030Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(121)

S-3

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 664 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 151200H TO 151800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT L/3/3 IN DONG HA2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY ACTS.
- B. TF ROBBIE CARRIED OUT LIMITED SEARCH AND DESTROY MSN IN CAM VU AREA.
- C. 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF L/3/3 FROM 3D MAR DIV EFF 151600H APR 68

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. I/3/4 PATROL MADE FOLLOWING DEBRIEF:

- 1. AT 151235H FOUND 2 ARMED GHICOM GRENADES VIC YD 101657 AND BURINE SAME.
- 2. AT 151250H FOUND 1 FAIRLY FRESH BARE FOOTPRINT, 1 RPG RD, 2 60mm RDS, 10 7.62 RDS DESTROYED IN PLACE VIC YD 108652.
- 3. AT 151350H FOUND 3 "L" SHAPED FIGHTING HOLES ($1\frac{1}{2}$ FT WIDE AND 4 FT DEEP)
- 6-2 MAN LIVING BUNKERS ($4 \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times 4$). 2/3'S OF BUNKERS WERE OVERHEADED W/BRANCHES AND DIRT AND HAD NOT BEEN RECENTLY USED.
- B. AT 151500H L/3/4 REPORTED TOOK POW INTO CAM VU AREA FOR IDENTIFICATION OF HARBOR SITES. POW SEATED 15 VC WERE IN THUONG DO VIC YD 174610 BUT POW REFUSED TO POINT OUT SITES. POW BECAME LESS COOPERATIVE AS PATROL PROGRESSSED. POW WAS TURNED OVER TO 7TH I TT AT CAM LO AND IDENTIFIED AS VC.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1005 WIA (MEDEVAC)

423 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

283 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

4 VC RETURNNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC:

CSWC:

#664

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>NR TEAM</u>	<u>NR EMPLOYED</u>	<u>COORDS</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>
3/3	5	4	ID 169731	NEG
1/4	4	3	ID 114701	NEG
3/4	5	4	ID 127590	NEG

GP-4
BT

#664

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFO/	COORD	ACTIONS									
		ACT/CDS	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR	ACT/CDR
HQ FLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC	SLC
							DRAFTERS				

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OR IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 151615 Z APR 68

FROM: 13 DIV MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

125

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STRG P IN 669 FOR OPT KENTUCKY FROM 131800H TO 152400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

3. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S AND AMBUSHES, AND MAINTED LP'S

4. ENEMY VICTIMAGES: NONE

5. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 151115Z 1/4 AT ID 114701 REPT'D 1 MINE DETONATED IN MINEFIELD. ODS MOVEMENT
 VIA EXPLOSION, FIRED 30 RDS 82MM W/ILLUM AND EMPLOYED SEARCH-LIGHT W/TELE
 RCV. AREA TO BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT.

6. PLANS:

7. UNITS MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAN LP'S.

8. OWN/ENEMY LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1005 WIA (MEDEVAC)

423 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

263 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

4 VC REFUGEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. SMC: 36

CROSS: 57

CR: 4

IS

#665

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDJ.F. Rhodes
DRAFTER: J.F. RHODES CAPTJ.F. Rhodes
RELEASED BY: J.F. RHODES CAPT

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 152240Z APR 68

FROM: THIRD MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(126)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTINENT INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STRIP IR 666 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 162400H TO 160600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED DEFENSIVE POS, CONDUCTED PTLS AND AMBUSHES, AND MAINTAINED OP'S.

B. C-10; D-15; I-1; J-10; AA-6.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 B. C-7; E-5; AA-5; CC-3; ER-1

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1005 WIA (MEDEVAC)

423 WIA (MINOR)

B. NUTRI: 1654 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

283 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

131 DETAINEES

4 VC RECRUITES

2 CIVIL DEF INITS

C. INVC: 186

CS/JC: 57

G-3, L

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																(A)	

#666

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDRELEASED BY: *R. M. Fernandez Major*
*R. M. Fernandez Major*SECTION: S-3**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 160500 Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

127

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITE #P MR 667 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 160600H TO 161200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNIT'S MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S, AND MANAGED OP'S.

B. CONDUCTED ROAD-SWEEP AND PROV'D SECY FOR CONVOYS.

3. UNIT CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. 160500Z APR 68 3/4 REPT VN CHILD INJURED VIC ID 143613 BY WP APPARENTLY THROWN IN TRASH DUMP. CHILD MEDEVAC'D, AND SIR AND INVESTIGATION TO FG.

B. 160500Z APR 68 3/3 PTI FOUND TRENCH CONTAINING 6 HUMAN SKELETONS AND SANDALS VIC ID 106608 TO 107684. COUNTED 6/VA KIA (CONF), CONT'D MSR.

C. AT 160500Z APR 68 3/3 PTI CONTACTED EN SEC WHILE MOVING TO AMBUSH SITE. NV S/A FIRE INHIBITED W/3/3 DEPLOYING RELIEF ELEMENT. AREA OF CONTACT VIC ID 154701 KILLED AND WOUNDED NVA AND W/AMMO, DRUM TYPE.

D. AT 161045Z APR 68 3/4 PTI VIC ID 107642 FOUND 1 CHICOM W/IN, ENGR EXPECTED FOR SUP EXPLO DEVISE. CHEN FWD'D TO S-2.

5. FINDINGS:

A. MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAN OP'S.

B. MAINTAIN SECY MSR AND CONDUCT RESUPPLY.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:	205	KIA
	3005	WIA (MEDEVAC)
	423	WIA (MINOR)
B. ENEMY:	1660	NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
	283	DET 41K 1ES TOTAL
	54	POW
	72	INNOCENT CIVILIANS
	151	DETAINees
	4	VC RETURNEES

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	LOGIC	DEFENDANTS	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
A&T/COG	32	150														
INFO/39 CO	32															

667
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 6 161050 Z APR 68

FROM NINTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO THIRD BN THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN 2 NINTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(129)

17 APR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFP/PARS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR. 668 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 161200 TO 161800 APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. NO CHANGE EXCEPT K(-)/3/3 MOVING TO SEARCH AREA KILLED TM COTTAGE VIC YD 168652.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION:

- A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS CONDUCTED PTL'S AND MANNED OP'S
 B. PROV'D SCITY ALONG PSK AND CONDUCTED RNSUPPLY.
 C. PROV'S CONVOY SCITY.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 161600H K/3/3 KILLER TM TOOK A/W FIRE AT YD 167653. SUSTAINED 1 USMC WIA AND 3 USMC MIA (NOT REFLECTED THIS SITREP). TM CONSOLIDATED POS AND PREP'D TO EXTRACT. NO AND GUNSHIPS ON STA. K(-)/3/3 PRESENTLY MOVING TO AREA OF CONTACT FOR RECOVERY OPS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 161245H K/3/3 KILLER TM SIGHTED BN AT YD 159645. THERE WERE 5-8 EN IN MIXED UNIF AT FIRST LOC AND 3-4 AT SECOND LOC. FIRST GP ENGAGED BY SNIPERS AT 300M. TWO OBS HIT. ARTY FIRED ON BOTH GPS AND OBS AREA FOR ONE HR.
 B. AT 161445H 3/4 FOUND ONE HPG RD IN BANK CAM LO RIVER AT YD 147604. DUE TO DANGER TO PERS, RD DEST IN PLACE.

5. PLANS:

- A. UNITS MAINTAIN POS, CONDUCT PTL'S AND MAN OP'S.
 B. SEARCH AREA OF KILLER TM CONTACT FOR MIA'S

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		(A)

#668

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES,
 A. FRIENDLY: 203 KIA
 1005 WIA (CONFIRMED)
 423 VIA (CHD)
 B. ENEMY: 1660 WVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 289 DEATHS TOTAL
 54 POW
 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 151 DEATHS
 4 VC INJURIES
 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWO: 186
 CSWIO: 58

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	MR. LEADS	MR. EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	5	6	ID 169731	NEG
1/4	4	3	ID 114701	NEG
3/4	5	4	ID 127590	NEG

GP-6

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(A)	

#668

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC ~~DEBAGED BY S. RHODES 1 APR 68~~

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 11-16 50 Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(131)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP 669 FOR BPI KENTUCKY FOR 161800H TO 162400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS; NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS CONDUCTED LP'S AND AMBUSHES.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS; NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. FINAL SPT RPT RGF 161600H HUNTER KILLER TM LOG 5-2 MAN FIGHTING HOLES. THESE WERE WELL CAMOUFLAGED AND HAD OVERHEAD COVER. BELIEVED TO BE PART OF BUNKER COMPLEX AT ID 167657. AS TM WAS CK'ING OUT AREA THEY SAW 6 IVA HOPING IN A NORTHWEST DIR. IN WORE FLAK JACKETS. THEY WERE WELL CAMOUFLAGED. TM OBS 1 AK-47, 1 MG, GRENADE GEAR. BUNKERS APPEARED TO BE IN USE AT PRESENT TIME. TRAIL THROUGH COMPLEX IS HEAVILY USED. TM MADE CONTACT WITH 20-30 IVA, W/A/W. RESULTING IN 1 WIA AND 3 MIA. K/3/3(-) WELL CK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLAINS:

A. MAINTAIN DEF, POS CONDUCT LP'S AND AMBUSHES.

6. CASUALTIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA

1006 WIA (MEDEVAC)

423 WIA (MINOR)

B. ENEMY: 1660 IVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5

253 DETAINEES TOTAL

54 POW

72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS

151 DETAINEES

4 VC RETURNEES

2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. IWC: 186

CSWC: 58

G-4

DF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

#669

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAFTER: J. L. CHAMBERS JR. *J. L. Chambers Jr.* L/TRELEASED BY: J. L. CHAMBERS JR. *J. L. Chambers Jr.* L/T

SECTION 8-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 162250 Z APR 68

FROM NINTH MARINES.

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

(132)

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SETREP FOR 670 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 162400H TO 170600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CONDUCTED NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. C-7; D-12; I-1; J-10; W-1; AA-4; CO-4; ME-3.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. LATE ENTRY AT 161400H 3/ PIL FOUND 5 EMPTY 82MM ATIO BOXES AND 2-82MM MORT RDS, AND TOOK TO S-2.
 - B. LATE ENTRY AT 161330Z C/1/4 SCOUT AT G-2 ENDCS OBS & NVA IN THE OPEN MOVING TWARD TRAIL LINE VIC XD 125675. PER 12 82MM MORT MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNK RES.
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEF'D AND MAINTAINED POS WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY ACTS.
 - B. SWEEP AND SECURE LOC'S AND EFFECTIVE REFUND OF L/3/3 TO A-3.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY: 205 KIA
 - 1006 WIA (MEDEVAC)
 - 423 WIA (MINOR)
 - B. ENEMY: 1660 NVA KIA (CONF) VC KIA (CONF) 5
 - 283 DETAINEES TOTAL
 - 54 POW
 - 72 INNOCENT CIVILIANS
 - 151 DETAINEES
 - 4 VC RETURNEES
 - 2 CIVIL DEFENDANTS

C. INC: 186

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#670 GP-4
1ST FSR 2100/5 (RE-67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

J.F. Hayes
DRAFTER: *J.F. Hayes* AMT
RELEASED BY: *J.F. Hayes*

SECTION: S-3**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 170530 2 APR 68

(135)

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CC, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SETREP NR 671 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 170000H TO 171200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CONDUCTED DAY ACTS.
 B. ROUTES #9 & #1 SWPT.

3. NEW CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CUMULATIVE TOTALS, PAGE 613 THIS SETREP, CHANGED TO CONFORM WITH TOTALS OF S-2 INTSUM 161040Z AND FORMATTED CONTAINED IN DIV 0 3100 1 D.

B. AT 170920 AT ID 160669, 1/3/3 REC S/A FROM ABOVE COORDINATES, CALLED IN ARMY, REQUESTED GUNSHIP. AT 170940 AT ID 160669 1/3/3 SPOTTED 3 MI HEADING SOUTH ON TRAIL, ENGAGED WITH S/A. ACTION RESULTED IN 2 WIA/CRASH, AND 2 USKIA, 1 KIA AND 1 MIA.

C. AT 1200, IN VICINITY OF ID 160669 LEAD ELEMENTS OF 1/3/3 REC A/V FROM BOTH FLANKS, ALSO REC MORTAR FIRES. SUSTAINED 7 WIA'S EMERGENCY MEDSTAB REQUESTED.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS. WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

#671

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**d. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:****A. FRIENDLY**1. KIA 207 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1073 WIA (MINOR) 422 WIA 3**B. ENEMY**1. KIA (CONF) 16622. DEFAUNTS: TOTAL 231PV (IVIA) 44 PV (VC) 3 KILLED (IVIA) 3KILLED (VC) 3 CIV DEF 156 KILLED CIV 22C. OSNG 56 IWD 156C-4
EF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#671

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAWING 1-2. KIGMEI GUNNAR

RELEASED BY [Signature]

SIGHTING #3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 1/16/67 2 AM 68

FROM: THREE MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD IN, THIRD MARINES
 FIFTH IN, FOURTH MARINES
 SIXTH IN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND IN, THIRD MARINES
 THIRD IN, THIRD MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

0400Z - SPECIAL RESERVE (USO/PAIS) MISSION SERVICE
 SUBJECT ID 672 FOR OBTAIN INFORMATION FROM TERRITORY TO PHUOC TAN AIR CO

1. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 ARRIVED TO TERRITORY.

2. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 ARRIVED TO TERRITORY.

3. AT 0400Z MARINES ARRIVED TO TERRITORY POS. WITH CONDUCTING DAY-ACT.

4. AT 0400Z CONDUCTING DAY-ACT.

5. AT 0400Z CONDUCTING DAY-ACT.

6. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 FOUND TWO TRUCKS. 1 TRUCK DAMAGED BY AT MIN. 1 TRUCK DAMAGED BY AT MIN. VEHICLE SUSPENSE TO BOTH TRUCKS. 1 AT MIN DISCOVERED AND PLANE IN PLACE. 1 USMC WIA (INJURED).

7. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 CONFIRMED TO RECEIVE A/M AND MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN 14 INJURE PATIENTS. AN ADVANCED ARMY ON SUSPECTED IRONAR POS. 1/3/2/T/3/2/UTV. CHIEF PROVIDED AIR COVER FOR MEDICO'S. 14 MEDICO'S EVACUATED.

8. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 FOUND DUD 77mm RD, DISCOVERED IN PLANE.

9. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 RECOVERED BODIES OF 3 MIA. TOTAL OF 3 MIA.

10. AT 0400Z AT ID 147132, 1/3/2 RETURNED TO C-S.

11. PLANE: ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT TO DAY. THEIR POS. WHILE CONDUCTING MISSION ACTS.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(2)	

#672

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

卷之三

The HISTORIAN 2012 263

PW (TVA) 44 PW (WCI) 3 RETIRES (TVA) 3

BRUNN (VOL 3 CIV DEF 193 INT CIV 72)

6. COMM 103 INC 60

SUPERVISOR'S REPORT

NAME	IN INVESTED	GROSS	RESULTS
DR. G. S. DAVIS	\$1000.00	\$1000.00	NET
DR. J. C. HARRIS	\$1000.00	\$1000.00	NET
DR. T. W. HARRIS	\$1000.00	\$1000.00	NET

三

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTRE

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAFTED: *D. M. Jackson*RELEASED BY: *M. Jackson*

SECTION 1

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 171715 Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(138)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP IIR 673 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 171800H TO 172400H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/3/3 AT A-32. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CARRIED OUT NIGHT ACTS.
 B. C-5; D-15; J-12; W-1; AA-3; CG-5; HE-2.3. ENVY CONFRONTATIONS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:A. AT 171800I 3/3 VIC ID 197712 REPORTED FINDING 3 GRAVES EST 3 DAYS OLD W/3 INJES KILLED BY SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. 3 UVA KIA (CCMF)
 B. AT 172100I 1/4 OP-1 AT A-4 OBS 5 LIGHTS BLINKING VIC ID 119798 MOVING IN A SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION AND CALLED NAVAL GUNFIRE W/GOOD TGP COVERAGE.
 C. CORRECTION TO SITREP IIR 672 PARA 4B DELETED X WIA MEDEVAC AS ADDITION ERROR.5. PLANS:

6. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

673

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:

1. KIA 210 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1024 WIA (MINOR) 423 MIA 0

B. ENEMY:

1. KIA (CONF) 1665

2. DETAINEES, TOTAL 283

PW (DVA) 46 PW (VC) 3 KILLED (DVA) 3

RETIREE (VC) 3 CIV DEF 153 IMM CIV 72

C. GSWS 60 INC 186

GP-4

IT

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO				
ACT/COG																					
INFO / COORD																					(4)

#673

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAFTER: *A. Fernandez* MATRELEASED BY: *A. Fernandez* MAT

SECTION: 9-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 171340 Z APR 68

FROM: NIVAN MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, ELEVENTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

139

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SETREP NR 674 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 180001H TO 180600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS, CONDUCTED PTU'S, AND MANNED LP'S.
 B. AT 161242H K-TM FR K/3/3 LOC ID 161655 OBS 5-8 NVA ID 1596/5 3-4 NVA VIC ID 159662. 1/4 KM SNIPERS ENGAGED NVA AT ID 161655 OBS 2 EN FALL. AO ON STA CALLED ARMY MSN OR 2021 BY POS. 1/4 KM MOVED TO NEW LOC, UNABLE TO CONF NVA HIT BY SNIPERS. AT APPROX 161600H 1/4 KM LOC'D IN BUNKER COMPLEX VIC ID 167657-ED 167659 CONTAINING EN PERSONNEL DEAD. INDICATING BUNKERS RECENTLY IN USE. TRAIL THROUGH BUNKER COMPLEX IS HVY TRAVELED. WHILE SEARCHING COMPLEX TH OBS 6 NVA MOVING IN NORTH DIRECTION WEARING MARINE DARK JACKETS AND HELMETS, ARMED WITH 1 AK-47 AND CHINESE MG. AT APPROX 161600H AS 1/4 KM DEPARTED BUNKER COMPLEX THEY WERE ENGAGED BY 20-30 NVA UTILIZING A/W FIRE. RESULT OF CONTACT WAS 3 MIA, 1 VIA (EVAC). AO IMMEDIATELY CALLED ON STA AND REQUESTED GUNSHIP AND EXTRA OF EVAC HELO'S. K (-) 3/3 MOVED OUT FR C-2 TO REINFORCE 1/4 KM AND RECOVER 3 MIA. AT 161700H 1/4 KM EXTRACTED BY HELO TO C-2. 2 GUNNERS FR 1/4 KM WERE DROPPED OFF TO JOIN K (-) 3/3 REACTION FORCE. REACTION FORCE ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEF POS. ID 165660. AT 170900H K (-) 3/3 COMMENCED MOVE TO AREA OF 1/4 KM CONTACT ID 167654. WITH AO ON STA, K (-) 3/3 ENGAGED BY EN S/A FIRE FR VIC ID 169658 AT 170920H. AO CALLED ARMY MSN AND REQ'D GUNSHIP. OBS 3 EN PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH, EXCHANGED S/A FIRE, RESULTING IN 2 ENA (CONF) CAPTURED 1 AK-47 AND AKM, 2 USMC KIA. K (-) 3/3 COMMENCED TO MOVE TO OBLI AREA. AT 171120H VIC ID 165655. K (-) 3/3 REC'D A/W FIRE FR BOTH FLANKS SUSTAINING 3 MIA (EVACS). EN ALSO EMPLOYED GOMM MOR. EN CONT'D TO EMPLOY A/W AND NO T FIRE RESULTING IN 11 USMC MIA (EV). AO ADJUSTED ARMY AND DIRECTED GUNSHIPS ON EN POS. AT 171220H 3/4 REQUESTED HELO'S TO LIFT K (-) 3/4 INT AREA OF CONTACT. MEDEVAC'S COMPLETED AT 171230H. K (-) 3/3 ALSO HAD

HOOFER CAG 5/SUS POM 80's SL 138165PT 1600 CAG 801 1600 DOGAL (MED) 3/4G 1600 GIFT COM 1D 1
CONTINUED LINK UP WITH K (-) 3/3 ADD IV AIR SUPPORT TO IN OBLI AREA OF 1/4 KM CONTACT.
ACT COG INFO 171320H K (-) 3/4 REC'D 9 MIA'S OF ENA'S WHILE SUSTAINING AREA ALSO LOC'D TO ENA KIA (CONF) COMBOL RELEASING THIS REPORT). NVA MAP CAPTURED NO WEAP. K (-) 3/4 AND K (-) 1/4 MOVED THROUGH AREA OF CONTACT WITH NO FURTHER EN CONTACT. BOTH UNITS RETD TO C-2

1ST FSR 2100/5 (110/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

2. ENEMY CAPTURES, KILLS4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 172100H 1/4 RPT'D 3 LIGHTS AT ID 119798 BLINKING ON AND OFF AND MOVING IN SOUTHEASTERLY DIRECTION. FIRED INP W/EXCELLENT TGP COVER.

5. PLANS:

- A. UNITS MAINTAIN POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAN OP'TS
- B. CONDUCE RD S.KIPS AND PROV SCY ALONG ISR.
- C. PROV CONVOY SCY TO CA LU W/2 PLAT.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. ENEMY

1. KIA 210 WEA (MERDEVAS) 1024 WEA (INTERIOR) 423 WEA 0

B. WHITE

1. KIA (CONF) 1675

2. DECAKES, TOTAL 283

PW (NVA) 44 PW (VC) 3 KILLED (NVA) 3

KILLED (VC) 3 CIV DIED 53 HUN CIV 22

C. OSNC 60 IWC 186

GP-4
IF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

#674

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

OP EXERCISE/OPERATION KY 1800Z APR 68

FROM: NINETY MARINES

TO: CO, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, EIGHTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

(44)

**CONFIDENTIAL: PECULIAR INFO/PASS WITHOUT SOURCE
SUICIDE HR 675 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 1800ZT TO 1800ZT APR 68**

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. ALL LOC'S WERE SWEEP AND SECURED IN QM MAR AD.
- C. K/3/4 (-) DEPARTED DOING HA AS ROUGH HIDER SECURITY FOR HIS RANK.

3. ENEMY ACTIVITIES: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LATE ENTRY: AT 1722Z 11 3/4 DEGREES MOVEMENT W/STANAGHT SCOPE VIC 10 142200 AND FIRED 82MM MGR. HILL SEARCH AREA AT 1800Z.
- B. AT 1809Z 11 3/3 DEGREES 2 HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED NVA VIC 10 170744 AND CALLED FIRE UNIT'S W/4.2 MORT. ARMY AND FIRED 11-60 MM/HK RESULTS.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS AND CARRY OUT DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:

1. KIA: 210..... WIA (WIDENING) 220..... WIA (MISS) 421..... MIA: 0.....

B. ENEMY

1. KIA (CONF) 1625.....

2. WIA (TOTAL) 283.....

FW (NVA) 46..... PW (VC) 2..... KILLED (NVA) 2.....

KILLED (VC) 3..... GIV DEF 162..... KILLED GIV 23.....

C. CASUALTY: 210..... KILLED: 186.....

G-4
DT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

(A)

#675

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

BRANTON J. HANLON, Jr., USA 1M
RELEASED IN THE INTEREST OF NATIONAL SECURITY
SIMPSON, 1968

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 151100Z APR 68

FROM: ELEVENTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIFTH BN, FOURTH MARINES
TENTH BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ELEVENTH MARINES

(U)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
STREP IR 6/6 FOR OPI KIRKUKY FROM 181200Z TO 181600I APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT TIME ACT'S.
B. K/3(4-1) PROVIDED ROUGH RIDER SECURITY TO KIA SANI.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LATE ENTRY: MET STREP IR 6/6 PARA 2B; 2 IVA SHOT BY 9TH MAR SICKERS WERE ON
IVA KIA BY CO K/3(3). ADD 2 IVA KIA TO TOTALS.
- B. LATE ENTRY: AT 181045Z 3/4, REPORTED A CARGO NET WAS DROPPED IN THE VIC ID 1202.
A SQUAD WAS SENT TO SECURE THE NET UNTIL RECOVERY AT 181415Z.
- C. LATE ENTRY: AT 181045Z 1/3(4) VIC ID 152648 DISCOVERED 2D IVA FIGHTING HOLE
(2x4x3 FT) APPROX 3 TO 6 MINS OLD. THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT WAS FOUND AND TUNED
INTO 3/4 S-2: 4-5KG CANISTER EMPTY, 1 MEDICAL BOX, 2 IVA GLOVES, 4 LEATHER HELM
LUGGAGE, 1 GHICCI GRENADE CARTRIDGE CASE, 3 PAIR IVA SHAKERS.
- D. LATE ENTRY: AT 181100Z 3/4 REPORTED GAS-; KEC'D 3 RDS 60mm 40 METERS OUTSIDE
THEIR PERIMETER BUT WERE UNABLE TO LOCATE HOLE.
- E. AT 181204Z 1/4, REPORTED PTL FROM K/3(3-1) HAD 1 IVA WND (MEDICAG), NOT ADDED
TO TOTALS, WITH HIGH FEVER AND DIARRHEA IN VIC ID 110663.
- F. AT 181300Z 1/4 PTL VIC ID 094685 FOUND 74 RDS OF 82mm AND 14 FUZES, 6 RDS
WERE FUZED, RETURNING APPROX 40 RDS TO 1/4 S-2 AND 14 FUZES; DESTROYING REMAINING
IN Bunker WHERE THEY WERE FOUND.
- G. AT 181400Z 1/4 AT A-4 OP-2 OBS 6 IVA IN OPEN VIC ID 146317 AND FIRED ARMY 105MM.
IVA FIRED INTO BUNKER WHICH WAS DEST'D BY ARTY.

5. PLAUS:

- A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CARRIED OUT NIGHT ACT'S.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

(A)

#676

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**A. FRIENDLY**

1. KIA 230 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1024 WIA (MINOR) 422 WIA 0

B. ENEMY

1. KIA (CONF) 1677

2. DETAINERS: TOTAL 289

PW (NVA) 44 PW (VC) 3 PWEE (NVA) 3

PWEE (VC) 3 CIV DEF 152* IMM CIV 72 * TOTAL CIV DEF COMMENCED FIGHT

C. CSNC 60 ING 166**7. SCOUT SUPER REPORT**

UNIT	HR TEAMS	HR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESIDUE
3/3	4	3	ID 169731	2 NVA KIA (CONF)
1/4	5	6	ID 114701	1NEG

HQ FLC	O/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG	(P)																
INFO/ COORD	(P)															(A)	

#676

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

for Fernandez
DRAFTER: A. FERNANDEZ MAJOR

for Fernandez
RELEASED BY: A. FERNANDEZ MAJOR

SECTION: A-1**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 81620 2 APR 68

FROM: THREE MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FOURTH BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
SEVENTH BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

146

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SOTREP NR 677 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 181000H TO 182400H APR 68

1. DUTY LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S, AND MAINTED LP'S.
3. KILOS CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. DATE ENTRE: AT 181730H X/2/4 OP RECEIVED S/A FIRE FROM ID 131604. RET'D S/A FIRE AND EN FIRE CRASED. OP WITHDRAWN TO OP.
5. PLATES:
A. UNITS MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAINT LP'S.
6. CASUALTY LOSSES:

A. ~~UNITS~~
 1. WIA (MEDEVAC) 1024 WIA (MINOR) 423 MIA 2
 B. ~~HQ~~
 1. WIA (CONF) 1621
 2. DETAINERS: TOTAL 251
 PW (IWA) 46 PW (VC) 2 PW (IWA) 3
 PW (VC) 2 CIV DEF 158 HU CIV 22
 C. CSCC 60 IWC 166

CR-4
IC

(A)

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																		

677

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SIXTY-SEVEN, ONE TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

OF INDIA/AFGHANISTAN APR 68

FROM: HAWAII MARINES

TO: CO, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FIFTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, SIXTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(47)

(D)

**CONFIDENTIAL: PERIODIC INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SIREP IR 670 FOR OPERATION KENUSAET FROM 1200Z TO 1400Z APR 68**

1. MIKE LOCATIONS NO CHANGE

2. SOUTHERN AREA INTELLIGENCE

A. MIKE MAINTAINED POS, CONDUCTED NIGHT ACQS.

3. MIKE CONDUCTED 100%

4. OTHER ACTIVITIES IN MIKE:

AT 1900Z, CO 3/4 MARINES FROM TLK 2/4, WOUNDED BY ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE OF M-16 AS UNTRACED ACROSS A TRENCH, TREATED AT BAS C-2 FOR WOUND LEFT FOOT. WILL BE MEDVACED OVERLAND AT DAY LITE. INVESTIGATING OFFICER APPOINTED AND SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT TO FOLLOW.

5. PLANS:

A. MIKE MAINTAIN DUTY POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACQS.

6. CURRENT PLANS

A. MIKE

T-1 MEA_1000, WIA (MINOR) 400, MEA_2

B. MIKE

1. MEA (CIVIL) 600

2. DELIVERIES TOTAL 150

PW (TMA) 40, PW (VC) 3, PWG (IMA) 3

PWG (VC) 3, PWG (IMA) 3, PWG (VC) 3

C. COMC 40, TMA 200

OP-4
HE

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

#678

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

L. Hernandez
DRAFTER: L. HERNANDEZ
RELEASER: L. HERNANDEZ
SECTION: A-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 190530 3 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(140)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 679 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 190600H TO 191200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PDL'S, AND MANNED OP'S.
 B. CONDUCTED RD SWEEPS OF RTE 564, S, AND 1 TO C-1.
 C. PHOV CMTOX SCY FROM KSCB.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CORRECT TOTALS PARA 6 B (1) THIS SITREP TO REFLECT 5 VC KIA (CMB)
 OMITTED WHEN FORMAT OF CUMULATIVE LOSSES CHANGED BY PARA 4A, SIT REP 678.
 B. CORRECT TOTALS PARA 6 C REFLECTED THIS SIT REP.
 C. AT 190830H 3/4 REPT'D DOG SEE-OFF 2 MINES AT ID 135646 ON WESTSIDE
 OF PERIMETER.
 D. AT 190930H CO C, 2D HNGR BN REPT'D FINDING T-43 AT MINE AT ID 116491
 AND HELD IN PLACE.
 E. AT 191000H 4 1/4 PDL FOUND 4 MORE PITS, 1 32MM RD, 1 US GAS MASE, AND
 10 4X4 FT FIGHTING BUNKERS. GEAR TURNED IN TO S-2.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(A)	

#679

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

3. PLANS:
 A. MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAN OP'S.
 B. CONDUCT RESUPPLY ALONG MSR.
 4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

A. FAITHFULY

(1) KIA 200 MIA (MEDEVAC) 102 MIA (MINOR) 42 MIA 0

B. HURT

(1) KIA (CONF) 162(2) DEATHS: TOTAL 283PV (IVA) 44 PV (VC) 3 KILLED (IVA) 3KILLED (VC) 3 CIV DEF 158 KIN CIV 22C. CSVC 58 INC 182G-4
X

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

4679

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDRELEASED BY: *SK HALE*

SECTION: S-2

CONFIDENTIALOP INTELLIGENCE/PRIORITY 191130 Z APR 68

FROM: THIRD MARINES

TO: CC, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINETH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 EIGHTH MARINES

150

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STAMP IR (4) FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 191200H TO 191800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

A. PLAT, 1/3/3 FR C-2 BRIDGE, ID 128672 TO C-2, ID 135646.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S AND MANNED OP'S.

B. PROV SCOTY MT 1, 9, AND 561.

C. PROV CKNDY SCOTY KSGB TO DIBB.

3. UNIT LOSSES: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE IN DAY: AT 1900CH PF'S FROM 305 TH PF CO HIT EXPLO DEVICE AT ID 159530 WHILE ON WAY TO SECURE A WATER POLE. SUSTAINED 2 PF KIA AND 1 PF WIA (MEDEVAC) (INJURIES NOT REPLETED). PERS TAKEN TO C-11 LO DIST HQ FOR EVAC.

B. AT 191130H A 1/4 PTL FOUND 60 BUNKERS VIG ID 100666, 101669, AND 102667, 60 FT W/2 TO 4 LAYERS 3 TO 5 FT LOGS COV'D W/DIRT. TWENTY-ONE BUNKERS HAD CONNECTING TRENCH-LINES. FOUND ONE FO POS IN TREE-LINE, 4 MORT POS, 25 ONE-MAN HOLES COVERED W/DIRT AND LOGS AND CONNECTING TRENCH-LINES, 33 GRAVES W/13 WOODEN HEAD-MARKERS, AND 1 TUNNEL W/2.5x2.5 FT ENTRANCE 40 FT DEEP. TUNNEL OPENED TO CAVEIN 10 FT WIDE BY 18 FT LONG W/8 FT OVERHEAD (APPROX) 10 TO 12 FT FROM ENTRANCE, ALL POS OBL AND DID NOT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN USED RECENTLY. DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS AND FG POS W/C-4. CHECKED ONE GRAVE AND FOUND BADLY DECOMPOSED BODY IN BLACK PJ'S. REMAINDER POS TO BE DESTROYED TOMORROW. ALSO FOUND ONE MORT RD, 2 CHICOM GREI, ONE CROSS-CUT SAW, 12 HALFTY MEDICINE BOTTLES, 30 HYPO-SYRINGES, 3 WORK-OUT IVA GAPS, AND 4 IVA CARTRIDGE BELTS. GEAR FWD'D TO S-2.

C. AT 191145H B 1/4 PTL OBS 6 TO 8 IVA WEARING VARIOUS TYPES CLOTHING ONE APPEARED TO BE CARRYING RPN. POINT FIRED S/A AND IVA MOVED INTO TREE-LINE. FIRED ARTY W/GOOD TGT COVER CHECKED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. IVA LAST SEEN MOVING NE.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

(A)

#680
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	6-1	6-2	6-3	6-4	6-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/	COORD
ACT/COC																			

D. CHOPPED OPCON QM CO GRP ALFA AND 1/3/4 TO 2D MAR DIV EFFECTIVE 191700Z.
MOVEMENT VIA HELO COMPLETED 191715Z.

5. PLANS:

A. UNITS MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S AND MAN LP'S.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

1. KIA 20 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1024 WIA (MINOR) 423 WIA 2

B. ENEMY

1. KIA (CONF) 1682

2. DETAILS: TOTAL 252

PW (NVA) 44 PW (VC) 2 ENEMY (NVA) 2

ENEMY (VC) 2 CIV DEF 158 IIN CIV 22

C. CSWC 22 IWC 188

7. SCOUT SUPER REPORTS

NAME	MR TEAMS	MR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	3	3	ID 169731	NEG
3/4	3	4	ID 127590	NEG
1/4	3	4	ID 114701	NEG

JL JG FG HODF

GR-4
EN

#680

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

RELEASED BY: L. P. [Signature] HAD

SECTION: 5-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 191615 Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

(168)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SURREP NR 681 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 191800H TO 192400H A PR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: FLAT K/3/3 FROM C-2 BRIDGE, ID 123372, ID 1356462. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS DNF POS. WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 191900, 1/4 AT A-4 OBS 3 NVA IN OPEN WITH PACKS MOVE WEST. FIRED A-2 MSU AND 105MM W/EX/TGP/COV.

B. AT 192115Z, 1/4 AT A-4 OBS 3 LIGHTS AT ID 154722. LIGHTS APPEARED STATIONARY. A 4.2 MSU WAS FIRED W/CD/TGP/COV. LIGHTS WENT OUT.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO DNF THEIR POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. FRIENDLY

1. KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1024 WIA (MINOR) 422 MIA 2

2. DETAILS: TOTAL 266

PW (NVA) 44 PW (VC) 3 KILLED (NVA) 2

KILLED (VC) 2 CIV DNF 156 JW CIV 22

C. CSCC 22 INC 188

GP-4
HE→ B ENEMY(1) KIA (CONF) 1682

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(A)

#681

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SOUTHERN AR.

CONFIDENTIAL

OP INTELLIGENCE/PRECISELY /192300Z APR 68

PROBLEMMARINES

TO: 68, THIRD MAR DIV

(153)

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, FIFTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINESCONFIDENTIAL: PREDICTABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SEARCH IR 68 FOR O TERRAIN KENTUCKY FROM: 192400Z TO 200600Z APR 68

1. DURING OPERATIONS: NO CHARGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS DEP'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
- B. C-4, R-4A, S-4C, U-4B, M-3, G-3, H-2.

3. DURING OPERATIONS: NIGHT

- A. AT 200200Z 1/4 AT G-3 ODS SHED IN TRASH DUMP, FIRED 2 IEDS S/A AND CLEARED AREA W/SPOTLIGHT SCOPES W/IN 10 SEC. WILL CHARGE AT FIRST LIGHT.
- B. AT 200400Z 3/4 REPT'D 1 RD INCOMING EST 100M IN WESTERN MINE FIELD AT G-2. NO MINES DISCOVERED, ZERO CASUALTIES.

4. CASUALTIES:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AID DEP'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

- B. SWEEP AND SEARCH LOC'S IN 9TH MAR AD XIN SOP.

5. CASUALTY LOCATIONS:

A. COUNTRY

(1) KIA 200... WIA (KEDEVAC) 620... WIA (OMIV) 400... MEA 0...

B. INDIA

(1) KIA (OMIV) 100...

(2) INDONESIA TOTAL 200...

PW (IVVA) 40... PW (VG) 3... KIWI (IVVA) 1...

ENEMY (VG) 1... CIV DEF 100... IMM CIV 22...

C. OMEC 40... IVO 100...

G-4

HQ FDR	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#682

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL **CONFIDENTIAL**
OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 16 APR 68

FROM: MARINE MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRTEEN MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
THIRTEEN MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

(55)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 683 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 200600H 201200H APR 68

1. INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT 1/3/4 BEING HELOLIFTED TO KSCB A/.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S, AND MAILED OP'S.
CONDUCTED RD SHEPS OF RME 561, 9, AND 9 TO JUGGITION RME 566 AND RME 7.

C. PROV CONVOY SCITY FROM NSCB.

D. PROV SCITY FOR MGR-5 CONDUCTING REPAIRS OF NINE CRATERS ON RME 1.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CORRECT SITREP 681, PARA 6 B(1) (OMITTED) ADD: "3. KIAY (1) KIA (CONF) 1682"
B. AT 201030ZI OP-2, 1/4 AT ID 113701 OBS 7 WIA AT ID 113767. FIND MANY MSR

W/FIRECRACKER. EXCELLENT TGT COVER W/UIM RESULTS.

C. CHOPPED OPONI 1/3/4 TO 3D MAR DIV EFFECTIVE 201200H.

5. PLANS:

A. MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S, AND MAIL OP'S.

B. CONDUCT RESUPPLY ALONG MSR.

C. CONTINUE DISPLACING 1/3/4 TO KSCB.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:

1. KIA 210 WIA (MEDDEVAC) 1026 WIA (MINOR) 422 WIA 2

ENEMY

1. KIA (CONF) 1682

2. DETAILS: TOTAL 213

PW (WVA) 2 PW (VC) 2 KIAY (WVA) 3

RTREE (VC) 3 CIV DEF 158 IIN CIV 22

C. CSWC 58 IWC 188

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

#683

(A)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST FSR 2100/21 APR 68

INFO/	COORD.	NAME	EXPIRE DATE	REFUSED		REFUSED	
				6-5	6-4	6-3	6-2
ACT/C06							
HD FLC							

CONFIDENTIAL

OP INTELLIGENCE/PRIORITY 201035 Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES

159

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STRIPPED NR 624 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 201200H 201800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES REPORT: A. CID GRP ALPHA AND D/1/9 AT ID 143615.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.

A. MAINTAINED DEF POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S AND MANNED OP'S.

B. CONDUCTED RE-SUPPLY ALONG MSR.

C. TERMINATED LEFT L/3/4 TO ESC2.

D. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

E. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 201150Z 3/3 PTL FOUND 2 DRINKERS ASL OVERHEADED, ABOUT 5 MONTHS OLD AT ID 143615 AND ID 143616. NEW STRUCTURE AT LATTER LOC AND FOUND ANOTHER WELL DRUNK DRINKER ABOVE 2-3 MRS OLD AND DEST'D W/DEMO. FOUND 1 IVA E-500L AND TWO SET CANN WIRE.

B. AT 201225Z L/3/3 PTL REPORTED 2 PERS DRESSED IN DIA/1 UNIT HEADING N. PERS NOT ARMED. FIRED 8MM MOSS AND ARMY W/10K RESULTS.

C. ASSUMED OPOUN CID GRP ALPHA AND D/1/9 FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV INTELLIGENCE 201630H.

D. PLANS:

A. UNITS MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCTED PTL'S AND MAN OP'S.

E. CASUALTIES/LOSSES:

F. EQUIPMENT:

G. KIA 200 MIA (INTELLIG) 2026 MIA (MIXED) 423 MIA 2

H. DETACHMENTS: TOTAL 283

PV (IVA) 44 P.V (VC) 3 MIA (IVA) 3

MIA (VC) 3 CIV DEF 168 MIA CIV 22

I. CCWD 58 INC 126

J. SCOUT SUPER REPORT:

UNIT	MR TEAM	NR EXPOSED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	4	3	ID 169734	NEG
3/4	5	4	ID 127520	NEG
1/2	5	4	ID 114701	NEG
4/2				
5/2				

684

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 COMMUNICATIION CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ A

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: [Signature] Dated: [Signature]
 RELEASED BY: [Signature] Dated: [Signature]

SECTION: A-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 201600Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: 3D MARINE

INFO: 3D MI, 3D MAR
 1ST MI, 4TH MAR
 3D MI, 4TH MAR
 1ST MI, 9TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

160

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSIVE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP 655 FOR CBN KENTUCKY FROM 201600Z TO 202400Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: TO GRAVES EXCPT: C/S/C AT G-3.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. ALL UNITS DEP'D FOS MILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 B. G-3; B-14; S-10; K-1; AA-3; GL-5; DE-2.
3. NIGHT CONTACCS: NONE
4. NIGHT NIGHTFIRE EVENTS: NONE
5. CASUALTIES:
 A. ALL UNITS DEP FOS MILE CARRYING OUT NIGHT ACTS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 A. AIRBORN
 B. KIA 250 WIA (PERIODIC) 1026 WIA (MOTOR) 422 WIA 0
 C. AIRBORNE
 D. KIA (CONT) 1682
 E. DECAINES: TOTAL 262
 PW (WVA) 16 PW (VC) 2 PWES (WVA) 2
 PWES (VC) 1 CIV DEX 152 HIN CIV 22
- F. GSNG 28 IWS 192

CP-A
RE

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			

(A)

#685

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 202300Z APR 68

FROM 9TH MAR

TO CG 3D MAR DIV

INFO 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 42TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4D MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 686 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM: 210001H TO 210600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. UNITS MAINTAINED POS, CONDUCTED PRL'S AND MANNED LP'S.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY. ASSUMED OPCON C/1/9 F ROM CG 3D MAR DIV 170000Z APR 68

B. CORRECT SIT REP 684, PARA 6; ADD LINE Q3 (1) AS FOL:

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1682

5. PLANS:

A. UNITS MAINTAIN DEF POS, CONDUCT PTL'S AND MAN OP'S

B. SWEEP AND CLEAR RTE 9 AND 561

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) ~~KIA~~ 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1026 WIA (MINOR) 423 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1682

(2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 283

PW (NVA) 44 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

RTNEE (VC) 3 CIV DEF 158 INN CIV 72

HQ FLC	C/S	S/2	S/3	G-2	S/4	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG**4																		
INFO/BTU COORD																		(A)

#686

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND


DRAFTER: M. D. CHAMBERS 1
RELEASED BY: M. D. CHAMBERS 1

SECTION: Sec 2

CONFIDENTIALOF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 210430 Z APR 68

FROM: 3D MAR

TO: 3D MARCIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 4ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 4ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SECREF IR 684 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 210600H TO 211200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 B. SEC'D AND SECURED ROC'S IN 9TH MAR AD IAW SOP.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. AT 211022Z C/1/4 PTL TRIGGERED 10-15 IVA VIC ID 150680 AND HIT ONE INOT TREE LINE. PTL APPREHENDED 6 CIV IN VIC OF FIRE WHICH AND WILL TURN THEM OVER TO S-2

1/4.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS AND CONTINUE DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY

1. KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1026 WIA (MINOR) 423 MIA 0

2. MIA

3. KIA (CONF) 1632

2. CASUALTIES: TOTAL 291

FW (IVA) 44 PW (VC) 2 ENEMY (IVA) 3

ENEMY (VC) 3 CIV DEF 166 ING CIV 22

C. CSNC 56 INC 125

GP-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(A)	

687

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

J. M. Chalmers Jr.
JAMES M. CHALMERS JR. 1A

RELEASER: J. M. CHALMERS JR. 1A

SECTION: 6-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 211035 Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR 1

TO: CO, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 2D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
3D BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2D BN, 12TH MAR
3D BN
4TH MAR

167

CONFIDENTIAL: PESTICIDE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
STRIP NR 668 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 211200H TO 211800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACES.

B. AT 211025Z D/1/4 OP/AMBUCK OBS 2 GROUPS OF NVA, 4 BAGI, MOVING E TO W VIC ID 133847 AND ENGAGED W/S/A FIRE AND ARMY MSN. ACTION RESULTED IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 1 AR-47 CAPTURED.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE 0400Z AT 211115Z 1/4 OP-2 AT A-4 OBS 7 NVA IN OPEN VIC ID 133841 AND ENGAGED W/AK W/UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 211300Z 1/4 OP-2 AT A-6 OBS 6 NVA VIC ID 133841 AND ENGAGED W/AK W/UNK RESULTS.

C. AT 211300Z E/1/4 PTL FOUND 1 FRESHLY DUG TUNNEL (66x2 FT) AND 1 UNK TYPE MINE IN DEST'D TUNNEL AND RETURNED BD TO 1/4 S-2.

5. CLAIMS:

A2 ALL UNITS DEF POS AND CONDUCT NIGHT ACES.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		A	

688

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

4. CIVIL CIVIL LOSSES:A. KILLED

KIA 280 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1036 WIA (MINOR) 423 WIA 2

B. MISSING

KIA (CIV) 1663

C. DISALYSES: TOTAL 296PV (IWA) 44 PQ (VC) 3 KINES (IWA) 3
KINES (VC) 2 CIV DEF 166 IIN CIV 22D. CSMC 50 INC 18E. SHORT SUPPLY REPORTS:

ITEM	IN TEAM	IN EMPLOYED	LOSSSES	LOSSSES
1/2	4	3	ID 169731	NEG
1/4	5	4	ID 144701	NEG
3/4	3	4	ID 127370	NEG

GP-4

DS

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		A

688

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ ELC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	ACT/COS	INFO/GOOD

REF ID: A6216392 APR 68

REF ID: A6216392 APR 68

REF ID: A6216392 APR 68

ATTACHED TO ETC, 2D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH REG
 2D BN, 4TH REG
 1ST BN, 9TH REG
 2D BN, 12TH REG
 2D MAB
 2D MAB

CONTINUATION: PREVIOUS INFO/PARS WITHOUT SERVICE
 REPORT IN 400 ICS OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 210000Z TO 220000Z APR 68

1. DATA ACQUISITION: NO CLINICS

2. SURVEY ON OP. RATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS. WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT OPS.
- B. C-4; D-15; E-9; H-9; I-2; O-4; T-2

3. SURVEY CHARTS: NONE

4. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY:

A. UNITS DRAFTED AT NIGHT, 3/4 OF AT TD 120000Z OBS 1 PERIOD WINNING 11.
 DRAFTED AT TD 100000Z AND APPEARED TO BE ONE PERM. WITH FIXED SIGHTS, FLUKE AREA
 1000, WITH RESULTS.

B. UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS. WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT OPS.

- A. C-4; D-15; E-9; H-9; I-2; O-4; T-2

5. OPERATIVE LOADS:

A. INDIVIDUAL

(1) KIA, 200. WEA (GUNNERS), 100. WEA (TITAN) 100. WEA, 0.

B. GROUP

(2) KIA (GUNNERS), 50.

(3) DESTROYED TOTAL, 200.

PA (KIA), 44. PW (KIA), 9. KIA (VIA), 1.

KIA (VIA), 3. CPT DEP 200. INT GUN, 12.

C. CRASHES, 20. TDG, 20.

20.

20.

689

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

Open
REF ID: A6161
RECORDED IN 2001
STRUCTURE AND

CONFIDENTIAL

OF PRIORITY/URGENT 4/20/90 X AM 00



FROM: 901 MAR

TO: 30 MARSH

INFO: 30 MAR, 30 MAR
1ST MAR, 4TH MAR
3D MAR, 4TH MAR
1ST MAR, 30 MAR
2ND MAR, 30 MAR
3D MAR, 30 MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: DISCUSSIONS TWO/PASS MILITARY POLICIES
SINCE MR CO FOR CIV MILITARY BEEN STATED TO EXCUSE AND AT

- 1. THIS LOGISTICS CO CHARGE
- 2. PERSONNEL OF THIS LOGISTICS
- 3. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN HIGH DSC AND CARRY OUT DUTIES AS PER
- 4. THIS LOGISTICS WILL
- 5. THIS LOGISTICS IS RESPONSIBLE FOR
- 6. THIS LOGISTICS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND USE HIS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY WORK.
- 7. ALL REPORTS IN THIS LOGISTICS WILL BE SENT AND SUBMITTED BY CO.
- 8. THIS LOGISTICS IS RESPONSIBLE FOR
- 9. THIS LOGISTICS
- 10. THIS LOGISTICS WILL (NAME) 2000 HRS (MIN) 1200 HRS Q
- 11. THIS LOGISTICS
- 12. THIS LOGISTICS TOTAL 200

PV (IVIA) 44 PWVCO 3 RETIRE (IVIA) 3

WORLD (IV) 3 CIV DAY 1000 THURSDAY 24

6. THIS CO ING 100

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG	2000																
INFO/COORD																(A)	

#690

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAFTER: *FC Blodgett* 1/28
*FC Blodgett*RELEASED BY: F.O. MONITOR *FC Blodgett* 1/28

SECTION: S-9

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 220430 Z MAR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(17)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 691 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 220600H TO 221200H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. RP 9, MSR 561, AND RT 1 TO C-1 WERE SWEEP AND SECURED.

C. AT 221100H CHOPPED M/L 3/4 TO 1/2, ADDITIONALLY, 1/9 ASSUMED MISSIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR 3/4 AD (C-2, C-3, C-3B, CAP 3-2, AND CAN LO DIST. HQTR'S).

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 220700H, L/3/3 PTL FOUND ONE BUNKER (4X2X6) ONE TO TWO MONTHS OLD AT ID 16470% BUNKER OVERHEADED WITH DIRT AND WOOD, WAS DESTROYED BY HAND.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. RESUPPLY WILL BE CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:4. FRIENDLY(1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1026 WIA (MINOR) 623 MIA 0B. ENEMY(1) KIA (CONF) 1683(2) DETAINERS: TOTAL 294

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	GPM (NTA) 4/66	COMP	WIA	WVC	FO 3/E	LOCATED/SAVED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG													
INFO/ COORD				KINEE (VC)				CIV DEF 166	INN CIV 72				(A)

#691

G. GSWC 58

IWC 159

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	C EO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/	ACT/C06

Malone D.
DRAFTER, R. C. THOUGHT X
~~RELEASED BY R. C. THOUGHT~~

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 29/100 1 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MARINES

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 3ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(73)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 692 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM: 221200H TO 221800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER IHR.
 - C. ADDITION TO SIT REP # 691 PARA (2) (C), 1/9 ALSO ASSUMED OPCON OF K/3/3.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. LATE ENTRY. AT 221145H, 1/9 RPT'D THAT VC CAME INTO CAM LO DIST HQ AS A CHIEF ROI RATES WAS TURNED OVER TO IFT. 1 DETAINEE, VC KILLED.
 - B. LATE ENTRY. AT 221153H, L/3/3 PTL OBS 4 IVA NEAR STREAM AT ID 143706 MOVING RAPIDLY W. 1 WEAPON OBS, NO DIRECT ENGAGEMENT. 4.2 MM FIRED, SEARCH OF AREA FOUND 1 CAMOUFLAGED COVER AND 1 BAG OF RICE.
 - C. AT 221203H, L/3/3 OBS 20 TO 25 IVA AT ID 143707, MOVING W. ALL WERE ARMED AND CARRYING CAMOUFLAGED PACKS AND GREEN UNIFORMS. ANTY MM FIRED W/UNK RESULTS.
5. EXANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

#692

COMMUNICATIION CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS
 FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL (A)

CONFIDENTIAL

HO FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CFO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISPO	COORD	INFO/	ACT/C06

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. ENEMY

(1) KIA 230 WEA (MEDEVAC) 3026 MIA (MINOR) 423 MIA 0

B. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA (COMR) 1683

(2) DETAILERS: TOTAL 292

PW (TVA) 44 PW (VC) 3 RTWS (TVA) 2

RTWEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 166 INN CIV 72

C. GSWS 98 IWD 182

SCOUT SUPER REPORT:

UNIT	HR TEAMS	HR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	4	3	ID 169731 ID 127590 ID 116701	NEG NEG NEG
1/9	5	4		
1/4	5	4		

GP-4
HE

*

#692

CONFIDENTIAL A

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS [REDACTED] *G.S. Chesser*
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

RELEASED BY: G.S. CHESHER 3/14/

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 12/25/68 APR 68

(174)

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DEV

INFO: 3D MI, 3MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
3D BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 2ND MAR
2D BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

REFURBISHING INTEGRAL INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE 2224004
ELTREP IR 600 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM: 220800Z TO 0000Z APR 68

1. **UNIT LOCATIONS:** NO CHANGE
2. **SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:**
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT AVS.
3. **INJURY CONTACTS:** NONE
4. **OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**
 - A. AT 222000Z, 3/3 RPT'D 6 IVA CROSSING PADDY WHEN STAR-LITE, CALL-NUM, 6011, 9001, ON TIC WITH NEG RESULTS.
 - B. AT 220400Z, 1/1/4 RPT'D 9 IVA SEEN THROUGH STAR-LITE, CALLED 6011 ON TIC WITH CG D COVERAGE.
5. **PLANS:**
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT AVS.
6. **CORPORAL LOSSES:**

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	AOJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

693
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(A)

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/	COORD
ACT/COC																		

A. KILLED(1) KIA 230 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1026 WIA (INJUR) 42 MIA 0**B. KILLED**(1) KIA (CONT) 162(2) DECAUSES TOTAL 22PW (IIVA) 44 PW (VC) 1 KILLED (IIVA) 3KILLED (VC) 6 CIV DSE 16 KIN CIV 22**C. CSNC 53 MIA 189**GP
SF

#693

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/CODE	COORD

DRAFTER: *J. M. CHAMBERS JR.* 1/AT

RELEASED BY: *J. M. CHAMBERS JR.* 1/AT

SECTION 1 S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 222255Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

175

TO: 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
3D BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
2D MAR
4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP IR 694 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 222400H TO 230600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS WHILE CARRYING OUT DIVE ACTS.
B. G-3; D-15; J-12; L-1; AL-3; CC-6; ME-1.
3. SECURITY CLEARANCES: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 221300H APR 68, A MORTAR XD IMPACTED 100 METERS BEHIND A MOD-5 TRUCK, KIA XD 160006 W/ING RESULTS.
5. CASUALTIES:
A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE INITIATING DIVE ACTS.
B. ALL LOC'S IN 9TH MAR AD WILL BE SWIFT AND SECURED IAW SOP.
6. MILITARY LOSSES:
A. KILLED
1. KIA 2D MIA (MEDEVAC) 2026 MIA (MINOR) 422 MIA 2
B. WOUNDED
1. KIA (CONF) 1683
DEATHS: TOTAL 262
PW (IVA) 46 PW (VC) 3 TRUES (IVA) 3
RESCUED (VC) 4 CIV DEF 264 INJ CIV 22
C. MISSING 28 INC 129

GP-6
ME

#694

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

(A)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAFTER: J. L. GALTHERS JR. *JLG*RELEASED BY: J. L. GALTHERS JR. *JLG*

SECTION: B-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 230104Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MARDIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
3D BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2D BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

(177)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SINRSP IR 695 FOR CPU KENTUCKY FROM 230600H TO 231200H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 230645H AT YD 153706 L/3/3 DEST 5 82mm RDS. RDS WERE APPROX 1-2 HRS OLD.

B. AT 230700H AT YD 161706 PT ELEMENT OF L/3/3 OBS AID ENGAGED 2 IVA WITH
M-79. IVA RETURN FIRE AND FIRED BACK. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG FINDINGS.C. AT 230840H 1/9 RPT'D ~~INJ~~ AT C-4-3 YD 142604 HAD ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE
WITH M-16. RD 1ST MARINE IN LEFT FOOT AND WAS MEDEVACED TO 1/9 BAS. INCIDENT UNDER
INVESTIGATION.D. AT 230910H L/3/3 RIPT ONE FRIENDLY VIA FROM SECONDARY EXPLO WHILE BLOWING
INEMY BUNKER. MEDEVAC CALLED COMPLETED AT 231018H. INCIDENT TOOK PLACE AT YD 153704.5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. FRIENDLY

1. KIA 210 MIA (MEDEVAC) 1026 MIA (MINOR) 424 MIA 2

B. ENEMY

1. KIA (CONF) 1633

2. DETAILED LOSSES: TOTAL 292PW (IVA) 44 PW (VC) 3 REENEE (IVA) 2
RENEE (VC) 4 CIV DNP 166 IIN CIV 22

C. CSWC 52 INC 187

GP-4

DE

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

#695

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J. M. CHAMBERS JR. 112RELEASED BY: J. M. CHAMBERS JR. 112SECTION: S-3**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 231030Z 3 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
3D BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2D BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

(178)

CONFIDENTIAL: PRIMARILY INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 696 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM: 231200H TO 231800H APR 68

1. **UNIT LOCATIONS:** NO CHANGE
2. **SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:**
 - A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS WHILE CARRYING OUT DAY ACTS.
3. **ENEMY CONTACTS:** NONE
4. **OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**
 - A. LATE MORNING AT 230920H 1/3 SIGHTED 2 NVA VEC ID 151706; ONE NVA HAD AK-47. NVA WERE ENGAGED W/S/A AND RETURNED FIRE W/A-79. SWEEP OF AREA YIELDED 12 RDS 60MM, 17 KICKERS, 3 RDS 60MM.
 - B. LATE MORNING AT 231000H 1/3 RPT'D 3 PERSONS VEC ID 182742. FIRED 106, 60MM, 8MM, AND ARTY MRS WITH UNK RESULTS.
5. **PLANS:**
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE INITIATING NIGHT ACTS.
6. **CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

696

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**A. PRISONERS**

(1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDDEVAC) 225 WIA (EDTOR) 42 WIA 0

B. KILLED

(1) KIA (CONF) 162

(2) DEJAUNDE: TOTAL 222

PV (NVA) 44 PV (VC) 3 ENEMY (NVA) 3

ENEMY (VC) 4 GIV DFT 133 IIN CIV 81

C. GSVC 52 IWC 192

D. SCOUT SUPER REPORT:

UNIT	DR TEAMS	DR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	4	3	ID 169731	HEG
1/4	5	4	ID 169701	HEG
1/9	3	4	ID 127590	HEG

G-4
HT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(4)	

#696

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO	COORD

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 23/630Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 1D III, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 2D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 6TH MAR

(181)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTINENT INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SETTLE IN 697 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 231600Z TO 232400Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
- B. C-8, D-14, E-4; J-10; K-4; L-3; O-2; R-2.

3. INJURY AND CASUALTY: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 231900Z 1/3/3 OIF 2 IVA IN OPEN VIC ID 18752 AND FIRED A-2 III, 60MM AND 82MM MMS W/UNK RESULTS.
- B. REF SETREP HR 697 PARA 3, A 6 DETAINEES WERE RELEASED AS THIS OIV.
 DELETE 8 CIV DEF AND ADD 8 IVA CIV.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CONDUCT NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA_210_ WIA (MEDIVAC)_1026_ WIA (TITAN)_421_ MIA_0_

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (COMP)_162_

(2) DEADEYES: TOTAL_292_

PV (IVA)_4_ PV (VC)_2_ REINC (IVA)_2_

KILLED (VC)_1_ CIV DEF_21_ IVA CIV_2_

C. CSNG_55_ IWD_182_

GP-4

BT

697

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS

FORGE

LOGISTICS

COMMAND

A

CONFIDENTIAL

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

DRAPER, E.C., PRODUCT 1473.

RECEIVED BY E. C. BROWN 1/18

SECTION 9-2

CONFIDENTIAL

OF PRIORITY, TUESDAY APR 30

TRADE SHOWS

TO: GO TO MAIL BOX

INFO: 30 MI, 30 MAR
THE MI, 30 MAR
30 MI, 30 MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERTAINING AND PASS WORDS TO STANLEY.
SHOWING MR. GALT FOR OPT KINSHIP FROM 2025X1000 DIAPOSE APR 66

1. **NON-LIQUIDATION: NO SCAFFOLD**

2. **SEPARATION OF OPERATIONS:**

A. ALL WORK MAINTAINED AND DESIGNED FOR WHILE CONDUCTING HIGH RISKS.

3. **WORK DOCUMENTS: FORMS**

4. **CHANGES IN WORKING METHODS:**

A. LATE 2007 AT 167701Z, E/2/3 AS CLR 205 LISTED AN ALARM DESIGNATED A MINE IN WINTERFIELD AROUND PERIMETER.

5. **VALUABLES:**

A. ALL ITEMS CONCERNING TO MAINE CAN AND NEW PCS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. BT 9, ISR 504 AND HS 1 TO G-4 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.

6. **INHALATION LOSSES:**

A. **INDIVIDUAL:**

1. 12A 300 MIA(MEDIVAC) 2026. MIA (MINOR) 42A MIA Q

B. **AREA:**

1. MIA (CONF) 2652

2. ISPAHANIS TOTAL: 202
PW (INV) 14 PW (VC) 3. RELES (MIA) 3
HITERS & CIV DEF 241 MIA CIV 22

C. CSWIC 202 PWS 1921

63

#698

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND HQS
KENTUCKY WAR

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2402/5 Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D MI, 3D MAR
1ST MI, 4TH MAR
3D MI, 4TH MAR
1ST MI, 5TH MAR
2ND, 12, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

(182)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE

SITREP NR 698 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM: 2400Z 21 APR 68 TO 06

1. UNIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. RT 9, RRD 561, AND RT 1 TO C-4 WERE SWIFT AND SERVED.

3. INJURY SITUATION, NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LATE ARRIVED AT 2220Z 20 APR 68 OP AT C-2 OBS WITH HOD 20 HVA AT ID 412618. FILLED ANY MSN OBS WITH HOD. CIVIL AREA AT FIR AT LIGHT MIL NEG RES.
- B. CONFIRM TOTALS OF PARA 6 B (2) SITREP # 696 TO READ CIV DEF 166 LRU CIV 72.
- C. CONFIRM TOTALS OF PARA 6 B (2) SITREP # 697 AND #698 TO READ CIV DEF 156 LRU CIV 60.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. RESUPPLY WILL BE CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

6. SIMILARITIES/LACKS:

A. ENEMY

(1) KIA 210 VIA (MEDEVAC) 1026 VIA (EDTOS) 42L VIA 0

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA(COF) 1422

(2) DEATHS, TOTAL 192

FW (HVA) 44 FW (VC) 3 RINES (HVA) 3

RINES (VC) 1 CIV DEF 162 LRU CIV 60

C. CSCW 4A TBC 100

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT COG																			
INFO COORD																			

(A)

#699

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED: 10:30 14 APR 68

RELEASED BY: E. C. BLODGETT 14 APR

SECTION: 6-2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021034Z APR 68

185

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 700 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM: 231200H TO 240600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT FOR NEW LOCATION OF 1/9. LOCATION WILL BE REPORTED IN 2400H SITREP.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCCION DAY ACTS.

B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

C. AT 241700H TROOP LIFT EXCHANGING REMAINING ELEMENTS OF 3/4 FROM 9TH MAR AD W/REMAINING ELEMENTS OF 1/9 FROM 37 CLICK.

3. BRIEF CONTACTS:

A. AT 241145H ELEMENTS D/1/4 AT ID 138708 REC'D S/A FIRE FROM EST 10-15 NVA AT ID 136712 RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (MINOR). REC'D S/A, M-69 AND 60MM FIRE, CK'D AREA AND FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CRITICAL), 1 NVA POW AND 2 NVA WERE CAPTURED.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. CORRECTION TO SITREP #696, PARA 6 (B) (2) S GIV DEF. CHANGED TO 100 GIV W/O JUSTIFICATION. DELETE 8 INN GIV, AND 8 GIV DEF AS REFLECTED ON THIS SIT REP.

B. CORRECTION TO SIT REP #699 PARA (4) (A). 6 NVA KIA (CRITICAL) COUNTED INCORRECTLY CONSIDERED SINCE BODIES NOT FOUND. DELETE 6 NVA KIA (CRITICAL).

C. LATE ENTRY. AT 241000H, 1/3/3 AT C-2 POS. REC'D 15-20 INCOMING RDS, 122 OR 152 ARTY RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MINOR). COUNTER - BATTERY ARTY FIRED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE ON ID 046752.

D. LATE ENTRY. AT 241000H, 3/3 ONS 2 NVA IN OPEN AT ID 160749. ARTY MSH CALLED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNK RESULTS.

E. AT 241447H, 1/4 AT ID 137715 REC'D 25-30 RDS EST 100M OR LARGER ARTY IN DIRECTION OF 6400 MILS, RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (MINOR/MAG). FIRED COUNTER - BATTERY ARTY ON SUSPECTED GRIDS.

F. AT 241448H, 3/3 REC'D 20 RDS OF 82MM ARTY FROM 6100 MILS, IMPACTING AT ID 180719.

G. AT 241448H, 3/3 REC'D 20 RDS OF 82MM ARTY, RESULTING IN NEGATIVE CASUALTY

HQ FLC	C/S	K-1	K-2	K-3	K-4	K-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

(A)

#700

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF POS AND INITIATE INGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**A. KILLED**(1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 102 WIA (MINOR) 45 KIA 0**B. WOUNDED**(1) KIA (CONF) 162(2) DEDAINES: TOTAL 293PW (CIV) 45 PW (VC) 2 REFUGEE (CIV) 3REFUGEE (VC) 6 CIV DEF 162 IIN CIV 20**C. CSMC 55 INC 191****7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:**

UNIT	IN TEAM	HR EMPLOYED	COORDS	RESULTS
3/3	3	3	ID 169731	NEG
1/4	3	4	ID 144001	NEG
1/9	3	2	ID 127520	NEG
CAL-14	3	3	-	NEG
CONVOY ESCORT				

CP-4
BT

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(4)	

#700
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J.C. WOODS 1/1RELEASED BY: PC Blue 1/1SECTION: 1/3**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 241605Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(186)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP NR 701 FOR OPERATION KENTUCKY FROM 241800H TO 242400H APR 68

4. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/9 DIV LOCATED AS FOLLOWS:

A CO	ID 148603
B CO	ID 120594
C CO	ID 131646
CP	ID 178586
1 BN	ID 121592
1 CO	ID 283585
1 PFC	ID 143613
D CO	

5. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

B. C-5; W-1; M-3; CG-4; IR-1.

C. LATE ENTRY, AT 241630H, 3D MAR DIV CHOPPED OPCON OF A/M/1/9 TO 9TH MAR, AT 241700H, 9TH MAR CHOPPED OPCON OF K/M/3/4 TO 3D MAR DIV.

6. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

7. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY, AT 241700H, 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 9 RDS EST 152 RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO 1 TANK (GUN LIGHT DAMAGED), 1 50 CAL MG, AND 2-106 GUNS ON QITOS.

HQ FLC	C/S/S/S	R/ALM	M2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CFO	T/E	LOC	LEG	MED	TRNG	DISPOS.	
ACT/COG				A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.												
INFO/COORD				B. C-5; W-1; M-3; CG-4; IR-1.											(4)	

701

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 20 MIA (MEDDEVAC) 1022 MIA (MINOR) 421 MIA (0)

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1685(2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 292PW (NTA) 45 PW (VC) 2 KILLED (NTA) 2KILLED (VC) 4 CIV DEF 183 HM CIV 81C. CSWG 48 IWC 191CP-4
MF

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																				
INFO/ COORD																			(A)	

701

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J. M. CHAMBERS JR.RELEASED BY: J. M. CHAMBERS JR.SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OR IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 243300Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 3D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(187)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 702 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 252400H TO 250600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RT 9 AND MSR 561 WILL BE SWEPT AND SECURED.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY
 - (1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1020 WIA (MINOR) 425 MIA 9
 - B. ENEMY
 - (1) KIA (CONF) 1626
 - (2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 223
 - PW (IVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 KNEE (IVA) 3
 - RATERS (VC) 4 CIV DEF 156 IIN CIV 82
 - C. CSWC 52 INC 191

GP-4
IP

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	

(A)

#702
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: J. L. CHAMBERS JR.

RELEASED BY: J. L. CHAMBERS JR.

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OF IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 250419 Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MARDIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(190)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SETREP NR 703 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 250600H TO 251200H APR 681. INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. ALL LOC'S WERE SWEEP AND SECURED IAW SOP.
- C. HQ CO 9TH MAR PROVIDING 1 PLAT FOR CONVOY SECURITY.

3. ENEMY CONTACT: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO DEF AND MAINTAIN POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. ENEMY

(1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDeva) 1029 WIA (MINOR) 425 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 168

(2) DISEASES: TOTAL 232

PW (IWA) 45 PW (VC) 3 RTREE (IWA) 2

RTREE (VC) 1 CIV DEF 2 IWI CIV 22

C. GSWC 52 IWC 191

OP-4

EP

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	

(A)

703

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S S/S	S-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/
ACT/COC																	

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 251230 Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO: 3dBN, 3rd MARDIV
1st BN, 4th MAR
1st BN, 9th MAR
3rd MAR
4th MAR

(1) 94

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SIKREP NO. 704 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 251200H TO 251800H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE EXCEPT:C/1/9 CP AT YD 128594
B/1/9 AT YD 1346462. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 251455H B1/4 PLAT VIC YD 121683 HAD ITS REAR ELEMENTS ENCOUNTER AND ENGAGE 4-6 NVA. B/1/4 REPT'D FIREW/S AM-26, AND 60MM MORT. 2 NVA WERE SEEN RUNNING FROM AREA AND 1 APPEARED TO HAVE AN M-16. AN ADJUSTED 82MM MORT MSN. WHILE IN AREA. A TRENCH 2 1/2 FT DEEP AND 15M LONG W/FRESH TRAILS WERE FOUND. ENCOUNTER RESULTED IN 1 USMC WIA (MINOR).

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 251455H B1/4 AB 4X4 REPT'D OP-1 OBS ACTIVE ARTY VIC YD 064770 WHILE DONG HA WAS REPT'D INCOMING. ARTILLERY MSN AND TPQ WERE CALLED ON TARGET.

B. AT 251600H B/1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 2 RDS SUSP'D 82MM RESULTING IN NEGATIVE CASUALTIES.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND INITIATE NIGHT ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1029 WIA (MINOR) 426 MIA 0

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1685

(2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 293

FW (NVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3

RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 158 INN CIV 80

#704

C. CSWC 58

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND 191 IWC

HEADQUARTERS

COMMUNICATION CENTER

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO	ACT/COC

7. SCOUT SUPER REPORT:

DATE	NR TEAMS	NR EMPLOYED	SCORES	RESULTS
3/3	4	3	ID 169731	NEG
1/4	5	4	ID 114701	NEG
1/9	5	4	ID 127290	NEG
1/14	5	4		
1/15	5	4		

#704

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIAL A

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

J. M. Chambers Jr.
DRAFTERS: J. M. CHAMBERS JR. 1A

J. M. Chambers Jr.
RELEASER: J. M. CHAMBERS JR. 1A

SECTION: S-3**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2512Z 02 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

(195)

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

REC'D: 7D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 2D BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 9TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SCAMP NR 705 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM: 251800Z TO 252400Z APR 68.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SLM ANY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. ALL UNITS DEF'D AND MAINTAINED POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ATTB.
 B. C-8; D-14; L-1; J-15; AL-7; CG-6; HE-1.
3. MILITARY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. AT 252020Z, 1/4 AT Z STATION IN VIC ID 115603 ODS WITH NOD 3 HVAs.
 CSM WERE FIRED WITH GOOD TGT COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS. CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.
5. PLATES:
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ATTB.
 B. C-17; D-14; L-1; J-15; AL-5; HE-1; CG-5; HE-2.
6. CRITICAL JOSSIES:

A. FRIENDLY(1) EIA 210 VIA (MEDEVAC) 1029 VIA (CIBOR) 126 VIA C**B. ENEMY**(1) EIA (CIBOR) 1685

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S (G)	DISTINCTIVE	G-2 ABMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG													
INFO/COORD			PW (HVAs)	15	PW (VC)	2		PARADE (HVAs)				(A)	

705

STATUS (VC) A

CIV DEF CAS

INJ DEF CAS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

Drafter: J. GILMORE JR.
 DRAFTER: J. GILMORE JR.
RELEASER: J. GILMORE JR.
 RELEASED BY: J. GILMORE JR.

SECTION: S-3

5-3

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 252250 Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: 3D MA RDIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(196)

(P)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERIODIC LE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP IR 706 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 252400H TO 260600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CONTINUED NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE INITIATING DAY ACTS.
 - B. SWEEP AND SECURE LOG'S IN AO IAW SOP.
 - C. PROVIDE 1 PLAT FOR CONVOY SECURITY TO GA LU.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY
 - (1) KIA 210 WIA (DEVESTAC) 1002 WIA (MINOR) 426 MIA 0
 - B. ENEMY
 - KIA (GOLF) 165
 - DECAPTURES: TOTAL 203
 - PW (NVA) 45 PW (VC) 2 RTIVES (NVA) 1
 - RTIVE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 158 INDCIV 2
 - C. CSMC 58 INC 191

(P-4)
BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

(A)

706

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

DRUGSTORES & PHARMACIES IN L.A.
RELEASED BY: *WILLIAMS JR. INC.*

SUGGESTIONS 8-2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 7 APR 65

FROM: SAR MAR

TOS CG. 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

197

CONFIDENTIAL PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERIALIZED
SITREP NR 707 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM: 210600H TO 161200H APR 66

- 1. UNIT LOCATIONS; NO CHANGE**
 - 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:**
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. ALL LOC'S WERE SLEPT AND SECURED IAW SOP.
 - C. HQ CO 9TH MAR PROVIDING 1 PLT FOR CONVOY SECURITY.
 - 3. ENEMY CONTACTS:**
 - A. AT 231014Z 1/4 OF OBS 2 IVA VIC TD 045716, TOOK IVA UNDER FIRE W/SA. ENEMY FLED TO TREE LINE VIC TD 127722 AND 4.2 INCH ROCK CALLED WHICH PROVIDED COVERAGE. OP RETURNED TO A-4. ENGAGEMENT RESULTED IN 1 IVA KIA/INJURED BY 9TH MAR SHIVERS TM.
 - 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**
 - (LATE ENTRY) AT 231123Z 1/4 VIC TD 094602Z KEPT'D 1 USING HGT (HELMET) W/FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN.
 - 5. PLANS:**
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO DEFEND AND MAINTAIN POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

707

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD INFO/ ACT/C06

4. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. ENEMY

(1) KIA 210 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1029 WIA (MINOR) 426 MIA 9

B. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA (CONF) 168(2) WIA: TOTAL 293PW (WVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 RINGE (WVA) 2KINES (VC) 6 CIV INF 152 CIV CIV 80C. CSNC 53 IWC 101GP-6
RE

207

CONFIDENTIAL A

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/CODE	COORD

CONFIDENTIAL

REF ID: A64157

DRAFTED BY: [Signature]

RECORDED BY: [Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 26/1157Z X PR 33

FROM: THE MAR

TO: 60 SD MANDIV

INFO: 30 EN, 30 MAR
1ST EN, 4TH MAR
2ST EN, 5TH MAR
3RD EN, 6TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL. PERTINENT INFORMATION WHICH CAN BE USED FOR THE PREPARATION OF
SETUP IN FOR THE NEW POSITION FROM WHICH TO ADVISE YOU.

1. ULTE LOCATIONS. 26/1157Z (1) AT 0800Z 11/4 1000 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL ULTES MADE AIRBORNE AND DROPPED FOR LANDING ON THE RIVER BANK.
3. ULTE LOCATIONS:
A. AT 26/1157Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 3/4 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
B. AT 0900Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
C. AT 1100Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
D. AT 1300Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
E. AT 1500Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
F. AT 1700Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
G. AT 1900Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
H. AT 2100Z 11/4 800 FT ASL ON THE RIVER BANK 1/2 MILE DOWNSTREAM.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT NOTES:
A. AT 0800Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 3 HRS, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.
B. AT 1100Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 1000 FT ASL, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.
C. AT 1300Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 1000 FT ASL, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.
D. AT 1500Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 1000 FT ASL, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.
E. AT 1700Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 1000 FT ASL, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.
F. AT 1900Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 1000 FT ASL, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.
G. AT 2100Z 11/4 800 FT ASL 1000 FT ASL, 1ST ULTE WAS DOWN STREAM, 1000 FT ASL.

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
LOGISTIC COMMAND

708

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO
ACT/C06																		

E. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO DEF AND MAINTAIN POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACCT.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. INJURIES:

(1) KIA 210... WIA (MEDEVAC) 1021... WIA (DODOR) 125... MIA 0...

B. DEATHS:

(1) KIA (GOD) 162...

(2) DETAINERS: TOTAL 202...

PW (KIA) 42... PW (VC) 2... KILLED (KVA) 3...

KILLED (VC) 1... CRV DEP 154... MIA CRV 0...

C. GSWS 91... INC 121...

F. SCOUT SUPPLIE REPORT:

REC'D	NR. TEAM	NR. EMPLOYED	NR. KILLED	NR. WOUNDED	NR. CRV
1/2	4	4	0	0	0
1/3	5	4	0	0	0
1/6	5	4	0	0	0
3RD RECONNAISSANCE	1	1	0	0	0

(1) KVA KIA (GOD) 2 REG

24
25

708

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL (A)

CONFIDENTIAL

ACT/COD	ACU	C/S	S/5	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	FC	KIA	COORD
HD. ECO	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

BY REQUEST OF THE COMMANDER

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 26150 3 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(201)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITE: NR 709 FOR OPN K-KY FROM: 261800H TO 262400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING HIGH ACTS.
- B. C-7; D-17; L-2; J-7; M-2; AA-5; CC-7; HS-2

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

- A. AT 2230H, INITIAL RPT ON CUMULATIVE TOTALS FOR 1/4 CONTACT ARE AS FOLLOWS: 9 USMC KIA, 17 USMC WIA (MDEVAC) (2 PREVIOUSLY RPT'D) AND 22 NVA KIA (CIV).
- B. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 261900H 1/4 0-3 AT A-4 OBS 5-6 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 157735. FIRED 105MM W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNK RESULTS.

B. AT 262020H 1/4 OP AT A-4 OBS 6-8 NVA AT YD 135731. FIRED ARTY USE W/GOOD COVERAGE, UNK RESULTS.

C. AT 262030H, 1/4 OP-1 AT A-4 OBS 2 NVA IN OPEN AT YD 102705. FIRED 82MM MSL W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNK RESULTS.

D. AT 262108H, 1/4 OP AT A-4 OBS 2 GROUPS OF 4-5 NVA AT YD 176723. FIRED ARTY USE W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNK RESULTS.

E. KIA:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINT IN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING HIGH ACTS.
- B. C-6; D-17; J-7; L-1; M-1; AA-2; CC-9; HS-1.

F. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 219 WIA (MDEVAC) 1046 WIA (MINOR) 46 WIA 0

(2) DETAINERS: TOTAL 293

PW (NVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 PW (NS) 3

RINTER (VC) 1 CIV DEF 158 CIV DEF 158 CIV DEF 2

C. CSCNC 54 IWC 101 IWC 2

(A)

709

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 HEADQUARTERS
 COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAFTER: E.G. Dodge SACRELEASED BY: E.G. Dodge SACSECTION: 2-2**CONFIDENTIAL**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 26 2345 2 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

203

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 740 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM 262400H TO 270600H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. NIGHT CONTACTS:

A. LATE MORN: FINAL SITUATION OF CONTACT. AT 261130H, A PLT FROM A/1/4 FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX IN HEAVILY FORESTED AREA AT YD 098703. A SQD WAS SENT INTO AREA TO SEARCH AND DESTROY THE COMPLEX. AFTER ENTERING THE AREA, THE UNIT CAME UNDER HEAVY S/A AND A/W FIRE FROM E BY AN EST NVA PLT, LATER RELIEF BY 2 NVA CO. SQD WAS UNABLE TO MOVE DUE TO HEAVY OR ZMING FIRE AND SET IN A 360 DEG. DEF PERIMETER. REMAINDER OF A/1/4 PLT SWEPT INTO AREA TD ALSO REC'D S/A AND A/W FIRE. A PLT PLUS QM GROUP FROM D/1/4 WAS COMMITTED AND A REACTION FORCE AND WAS PINNED DOWN BY S/A FIRE FROM E AND FAR AS THEY WERE SWEEPING E. S 100ND REACTION FORCE (THREE PLT FROM D/1/4 AND TWO TANKS) WERE COMMITTED AND ALL UNITS BECOME HEAVILY ENGAGED. A THIRD REACTION FORCE OF VINE REMAINDER OF D/1/4 PLUS D QM GROUP AND 2 TKS SWEPT THROUGH THE AREA, RETRIEVING CASUALTIES. AN LZ WAS ESTABLISHED AND CASUALTIES WERE MEDVACED TO RAY CAMP AND FILLED ZONE ON AREA OF CONTACT AND RETREATING NVA. ONE NVA WAS TAKEN PRIS. HIS INST LT R DIED OF WOUNDS. ELEMENTS OF A/B/D/1/4 REGROUPED AND RETURNED TO POS. NUMEROUS GEAR DISCARDED BUT, DUE TO TACTICAL SITUATION, WERE NOT ABLE TO RETRIEVE. ALSO CDS BUNKERS WITH MANY RPG RDS BUT WERE UNABLE TO DESTROY HEAVY IRK'S AND TOW'S ARE SCATTERED IN AREA. TOTAL CUMULATIVE LOSSES FOR CONTACT ARE AS FOLLOWS (ALL PREV RTD): 9 USMC KIA, 17 USMC WIA (CONF/NAC), 72 NVA KIA (CONF/NVA KIA (CONF)) ACCOUNTED AS FOLLOWS: ELEMENTS OF 1/4 54 NVA KIA (C INF) TKS 7 NVA KIA (CONF), KIA 8 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 9TH MAR SNIPERS 3 NVA KIA (CONF).

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

710

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	6-1	6-2	6-3	6-4	6-5	COMP	ADJ	C EO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/
ACT/C06																		

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LATE HERY: AT 262120H 1/4 AT $\frac{1}{6}$ SAM LIGHT AT TO 114688. FIRED 3RDG 1L-16 WITH STARLIGHT SCOPE. LIGHT HIT OUT. RESULTS UNKNOWN.
- B. AT 270352H 1/9 AT G-2 HEARD AN ANIMAL IN MINEFIELD AND THEN MINE EXPLODED. NO FURTHER DAMAGE KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE COND CTING DAY CPS.
B. AT 9, MSR 561 AND RT 1 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 219 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1046 WIA (MINOR) 426 MIS Q

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1758
 (2) DISAPPEARERS: TOTAL 203
 PW (IVA) 45 PW (VC) 2 RECOVER (I VA) 2
 RECOVER (VC) 7 CIV DEF 158 IIN CIVED

C. CSMC 53 IVC 191

CP-4
BT

710

 FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 HEADQUARTERS
 COMMUNICATION CENTER

A

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~DR. MCLELLAN JR. 1LT
DR. McLELLAN JR. 1LT

RELEASED BY: DR. MCLELLAN JR. 1LT

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 270500Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

205

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 711 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 270600H TO 271200H APR 681. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. FRIENDLY CONTACTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 261830H 1/3/3 AMIN II VIC ID 192734 ENGAGED AN UNK NO. OF NVA SEARCH OF THE KILLING ZONE AT FIRST LIGHT REVEALED 1 WIA KIA (CONF); 1 AK-47; 6, Z-10 MINES; 3 OLD FRENCH MINES; AND 3 PACKS WITH DOCUMENTS.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: REF SITREP NR 710 PARA 3A; ADD 4 IWC AND 1 CSWC.

B. AT 270745H 1/9 AT G-2 OBS 25 RDS 60MM IMPACTING 400-500 M SW OF POS. COUNTER MORE MSN NOT CLEARED BY 9TH DUE TO CLOSE PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY FORCES.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONTINUING DAY ACTS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. FRIENDLY1. KIA 212 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1046 WIA (MINOR) 126 MIA 0B. ENEMY:1. KIA (CONF) 17592. DETAINERS: TOTAL 293PW (NVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 RTNEE (NVA) 3RTNEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 158 INN CIV 60C. CSWC 59 IWC 196

OP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(A)

#711

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER: J.M. CHAMBERS JR. 1/TF

RELEASED BY: J.M. CHAMBERS JR. 1/TF

SECTION: S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2711A1 2 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR

206

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP IIR 742 FOR OPU KENTUCKY FROM 271200H TO 271800H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 271040H K/3/3 PTL VIC ID 144650 OBS 2 60mm WDS IMPACT VIC ID 149641. A CHECK REVEALED NO FRIENDLY UNITS WERE FIRING IN THE AREA AT THAT TIME.
 B. AT 271200H K/3/3 PTL VIC ID 154655 FOUND A DUNKIR COMPLEX CONSISTING OF 40-50 DUINKERS FOR 3-4 MEN W/FIGHTING HOLES. ALSO FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF) ABOUT 2 WKS OLD.

C. AT 271320H 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 3 RDS OF UNK CAL ARTY IN POS RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). COUNTER BATTERY WAS FIRED ON ID 107641.

D. AT 271330H 1/9 AT C-2 REC'D 1, 122MM ROCKET FROM 4800 MILS AND 1 RED COUNTER ARTY ON ID 107641. NO CASUALTIES RESULTED FROM THE INCOMING.

E. AT 261040H 12TH MAR AO ADJUSTED ARTY ON NVA III OPEN VIC ID 075643 RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF). AT 261435H 12TH MAR AO ADJUSTED ARTY ON NVA IV OPEN VIC ID 160650 RESULTING IN 10 NVA KIA (CONF). AT 261544H 12TH MAR AO ADJUSTED ARTY ON NVA III OPEN VIC ID 17736563 RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND FIRE. AT 271150H DIV AO ADJUSTED ARTY ON 2 NVA IN A TRENCH LINE VIC ID 10872, RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS DEF POS AND INITIATE NIGHT ACTS.

CONFIDENTIAL

(A)

712

4. CASUALTIVE LOSSES:

A. KILLED

(1) KIA 222 WIA (DEDEVAC) 302 WIA (TIN CIV) 22 MIA 8

B. WOUNDED

(1) KIA (CONF) 22

(2) DENTALIES: TOTAL 22

PW (NVA) 46 PW (VC) 20 KILLED (NVA) 2

KILLED (VC) 20 KIV (VC) 123 KIV CIV 60

C. CIVILIAN INJURED

7. SCOUT SIGHTS REPORT

HOLE	HR. TEAM	HR. REPLAYED	SCORE	HR. LOG
3/2	4	3	ID 169751	121
1/4	3	4	ID 114504	120
3/3	5	4	ID 187550	120

GP-4
SF

CONFIDENTIAL

#712

(A)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: E.C. BLODGETT 1/1A

RELEASED BY: E.C. BLODGETT 1/1A

SECTION: S-1

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 291000Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
2D MAR
4TH MAR

208

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 713 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 271800H TO 272400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. CORRECTION TO SITREP # 701 PARA (2)(C). DELETE 241631H AND ADD 241701H AS TIME 20 MAR DIV CHOPPED OPCON OF A/B/1/9 TO 9TH MAR.

B. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

C. C-5; D-21; J-10; K-1; AA-4; CC-9; KK-1.

3. FRIENDLY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: AT 271715H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 RDS EST 152mm ARTY IMPACTING ON SW SIDE OF A-4 PERIMETER OUTSIDE OF MILITARY. AT 1730H REC'D 10 MORE RDS EST 152mm IMPACTING SAME POS. REC'D FIRE W/ARTY ON ID 064768 AND ID 063749, AND SAME AREA ON SUSP OF AT ID 101684.

B. LATE ENTRY: AT 271745H 1/4 AT C-28 REC'D 1 RD EST 82-100mm ARTY IMPACTING APPROX 50-YARD OUTSIDE PERIMETER OF C-28 REC'D FIRE W/ARTY ON ID 064768 AND 063749.

C. AT 272200H 1/4 AT "X" STATION OBS W/MOD 8 IVA AT ID 103687. FIRED SHELL HAD UNKNOWN RESULTS. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

B. C-7; D-21; J-10; AA-4; CC-9.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 219; MIA (MDEVAC) 1049; WIA (MINOR) 425; MIA 0.

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1724

(2) D-EXCESS: TOTAL 293

PW (IVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 PWEE (IVA) 3

PWEE (VC) 4 CIV DEF 153 IINCIV 50

C. CSWC 59 INC 196

HQ FLC	R/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG	EE																
INFO/COORD																(4)	

#715

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S S/S	S-1	6-2	6-3	6-4	6-5	6-6	6-7	ADM	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/

SECTION: C-1

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 272320 3 APR 68

FROM: 9CII MAR

TO: 6C, 3D MAR LIV

SUBJ: 3D MAR, 3 D MAR
1ST MAR, 4TH MAR
2ND MAR 4TH MAR
3RD MAR
4TH MAR

(209)

CONFIDENTIAL: PENISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
STORED IN 716 FOR NEW KNOWLEDGE FROM: 220600Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS AND CHANGES

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 0000Z 27 APR 68 AT 0000Z APPROX 1.5M E OF THE NOD, WRAPPED IN KIWI AND LODGED IN HILL ON NW SIDE OF ERG, SUSP UNEXPLODED DEVICE PREVIOUSLY USED BY DIVERS. ERG TRAFFIC STOPPED AND EXPLO REMOVED.

B. AT 0800Z 28 APR 68 AT 0800Z MOVEMENT WITH NOD, USED SEARCH LIGHT, 1ST HHR RESULTS, 8TH HHR RESULTS, 10TH HHR RESULTS CHECK OF FIRST LIGHT.

C. AT 2001Z 28 APR 68 VIG ID 139638 OBS 2 IVA W/STAR-LITE, FIRED 1 RD M-16 AND TOT DISAPPEARED.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. RT 9 MSR 561 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. ENEMY

(1) KIA 22 WIA (MINOR) 1049 WIA (MINOR) 426 WIA 0

B. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1773

(2) DTAIS: TOTAL 201

FW (IVA) 15 FW (VC) 2 KIWI (IVA) 3

KIWI (VC) 4 CIV DEF 152 INN CIV 50

C. CSWC 22 INV 196

C2-4

BT

#714

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS

COMMUNICATION CENTER

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

J.C. Blodget

DRAFTER: J.C. BLODGET 1/AT

J.C. Blodget

RELEASED BY: J.C. BLODGET 1/AT

SECTION: 3-3

CONFIDENTIAL

280430

3 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

210

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
3RD MAR
4TH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL; PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 715 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM: 280600H TO 281200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RT 9 AID MSR 561 WERE SWEPT AND SECURED.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. CIVILIAN SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 280930H 3/3 OF GOLD OBS 2 INDIVIDUALS DRESSED IN CIVILIAN CLOTHES AT ID 166739. 8TH MSU FIRED W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNKNOWN RESULTS.
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - B. RESUPPLY WILL BE CONDUCTED OVER MSR.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 219	WIA (MEDEVAC) 1042	WIA (MINOR) 426	WIA 0
-------------	--------------------	-----------------	-------
 - B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 171			
(2) DETAILS: TOTAL 293			
PW (NVA) 42	PW (VC) 3	KILLED (NVA) 3	
REDC (VC)	CIV DFT 158	KIN CIV 50	
 - C. CSMC 52 DNG 196

Q-4
II

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

715

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER:

RELEASED BY:

SECTION: S-2

CONFIDENTIAL

00 IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 281040Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D MI, 3D MAR
1ST MI, 4TH MAR
1ST MI, 9TH MAR
2D MI, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

2B3

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP HR 716 FOR OMP KENTUCKY FROM 231200H TO 023100H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1/9 A CO	ID 146603	3/3 K CO	ID 135646
B CO	ID 134646	1 PLT	ID 128672
C CO CP	ID 128594	L CO	ID 171721
1 PLT	ID 178586	M CO	ID 171721
1 SQD	ID 121592	1/4 A CO	ID 114701
1 PLT	ID 243585	B CO	ID 114701
D CO	ID 143613	C CO	ID 128572
3/3 I CO	ID 172722	D CO	ID 114701

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

3. EARLY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. AT 231215H, B/1/9 FOUND ONE 60mm MORT PIT AND 3,60mm AMMO CONTAINERS EST 1 MONTH OLD AT ID 123653. DEST PIT AND CONTAINERS.
- B. AT 231255H, B/1/9 FOUND 1 BUNKER (2½x3x4') OVERLEADED W/LOGS EST 1 MONTH OLD AT ID 124697. BUNKER DEST.
- C. AT 231330H, K/3/3 DISCOVERED 20 BUNKERS Q/TRENCH LINES AT ID 146640. ALSO FOUND 1 DOCUMENT. BUNKERS DEST, DOCUMENT TO BE FORWARDED TO 9TH MAR S-2.
- D. AT 231645H TO 231710H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D A TOTAL OF 4 RDS EST 100-120MM ARTY, REC'D FIRE ON ID 068755, ID 072742 AND ID 058764. RESULTS 1 USMC HIA (KILLED).

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

#716

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL(COMMUNICATION CENTER)
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

B. DECODE

(1) KIA (CONT) 1021

(2) DETAINERS: TOTAL 23

PW (IWA) 15 PW (VC) 2 WIDOWS (IWA) 1

WIDOWS (VC) 4 CIV DEF 22 CIV CIV 51

C. OSNG 21 INCL 106

7. SCOUT ANNUAL REPORT:

NAME	MR. TAK	MR. EMPLOYED	GRADE	REGULARS
3/5	3	3	ED 169721	NEG
1/4	3	4	ED 114201	NEG
1/9	3	4	ED 127590	NEG
RECON	3	1	UNK	UNK

OP-A
ME

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

716

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

RELEASED BY SPK 11/16/2014 12:00:00 AM

SECTION: S-2**CONFIDENTIAL***281630Z*OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

(25)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SETREP NR 717 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 201600H TO 282400Z APR 68

1. **UNIT LOCATIONS:** NO CHANGE2. **SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:**

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
- B. C-4; D-22; AA-3; T-8; HL-1; CL-2.

3. **HURRY COMPLAINTS:** NONE4. **OTHER SIGNIFICANT UNITS:**

- A. AT 281711Z 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 4 RDS 100-120MM ARTY W/1 USING LIA (OBUS). COUNTER BATTERY FIRED ON YD 060557Z460.
- B. AT 281235Z 1/4 VIC IN 1200Z7 OBS 2 IVA W/STARLIGHT. FIRED 12 NL-59 MM ON TGT WITH GOOD COVERAGE AND UTK RESULTS. CHECK AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. **PLANS:**

- A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

6. **CUMULATIVE LOSSES:**

A. FRIENDLY

- (1) KIA 216, WIA (MEDDEVAC) 1042, WIA (INJN) 428, MIA 2.

B. ENEMY

- (1) KIA (CONF) 171.

(2) DETAILS: TOTAL 202

PW (IVA) 45 PW (VC) 3 HLTME (IVA) 1
HLTME (VC) 1 SVY DEF 122 IIN GIV 80

C. CSWC 52 IWC 12

GP-4

IC

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(4)	

717

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 90302 3 JUN 64

FROM: GEM MARK

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

EURO: 3D M1, 2D MAR
3ST M1, 4TH MAR
5ST M1, 5TH MAR
2ND M1, 12TH M1
3RD MAR
4ST MAR

Q16

~~CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSIBLE UNDER PARAGRAPH 1.6(b) WITHOUT SOURCE
STRIPE IN THE TOP FOR OPEN RELEASE FROM RECORD TO AGENT AND GPO~~

- 1. DUTY LOCATIONS: NO CHANGES**

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

 - ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEFEND POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - SIXTY SEVEN ACTS: INSTEAD**
 - 4. OTHER SECURITY DETAILS:**
 - AT 2300ZM 1 1/4 AT C-2, B OBSERVED 2 IVA W/SEARCHLIGHT. FIRED 12 M-70 REG w/COCO COVERAGE. RESULTS UNKNOWN, WILL CH AT FIRST LIGHT.
 - AT 0000ZM A 1/4 IP OUTPOST IVB FIELD RECD 1 RD S/A FIRE FROM NEAR, ONSP'D 2 IVA AND TOOK UNDER FIRE. SAN 1 IVA FALL. WILL CH AT FIRST LIGHT.
 - AT 0010ZM TO 2300ZM 1 1/4 HEVD 16 RD SHOOTING AT A-4, 4 HPS AT THREE SECTION, FST. 0010-1500, KILLED COUNTER INTE MEETS AT TD 160700Z, 160800Z AND 06207700Z.
 - AT 0010ZM 1/4 RECD 1 ARMY RD IN A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION. FOUND IRPAVED HWY A-4 AND TANKER STATION TO THE WEST.
 - 5. PLANS:**
 - ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
 - IN P, MER 561 AND W 1 WILL BE SWEEP AND SECURED.
 - 6. INITIATIVE LOSSES:**
 - INITIATIVES:**
 - 11A (CIV) 1022 WEA (MINOR) 1022 MIL 0
 - 11A (CIV) 1022 WEA (MINOR) 1022 MIL 0
 - HEAVY:**
 - 11A (CIV) 1022
 - DETACHES: TOTAL 203

PW (IVA)	15	PP (TO)	1	HIDES (IVA)	3
HIDES (VC)	2	DEV RPT 1022	1022	MIL DEV 1022	1022
 - OTHER:**
 - 11A (CIV) 1022

69

**FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER**

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

CHINESE LIBRARY

OF THE HOT AND COLD WATER SYSTEMS FOR BATHS, ETC.

第201頁

70. 92-35158 JET

INFO: 3D HI, 24 HLR
150 HI, 4TH HLR
150 HI, 5TH HLR
200 HI, 10TH HLR
200 HLR
200 HLR

CONFIDENTIAL - PERSONNEL AND PAY SYSTEM SERVICE
STORY MR VTO FOR CIVIL RIGHTS ACT; IT IS NOT TO 2010-001 AND 2010-002

1. **GENERAL INFORMATION**
2. **REPORT OF INSPECTION**

A. ALL UNITS IN INSPECTED AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY FLIGHTS.
B. BY 9 AM AND 10 AM MEET CHECK FOR SHACKED.

3. **FLIGHT INSPECTION**

4. **ROUTE SIGHTING**
A. NO SIGHTING FOR ONE HOUR DURING PARADE AND IN TIME INTERVAL, WHICH
WILL BE APPROXIMATELY 10 MINUTES.

B. THE ETC 82 DEG VIO PARA 4-4 AREA OF SIGHTING WAS CHECKED AND BOTH ADJUSTED,
REMOVED, DRAIN LIQUID FROM TANKS, PLATE INDICATOR P-3 WORN.

C. NO POSITION 1/4 HRS IN TANKS AND IN TANKS MADE R-25000. THIS IS SIGHTING
WITNESS, INDICATION IS CANNOT INDICATE THE USED INDICATION CORRECTLY, THIS IS THE POSITION

5. **FLIGHT**
A. ALL UNITS OBLIGATED TO MAKE AN ADD DEF POS WHICH CONDUCTING DAY FLIGHTS.
B. POSITION WILL BE EXCHANGED OVER 1000.

6. **CHARACTERISTICS**
1. **ROTOR**
(1) **MAIN ROTOR** VIA (PROPELLER) 1100. VIA (PROPELLER) 600. 1100.
2. **ROTOR**
(1) **MAIN (ROT)** 1000.
(2) **OUTRIGGER ROTOR**
PV (PROPELLER) 1000. PV (PROPELLER) 2. PV (PROPELLER) 3.
ROTATE 1000. PV (PROPELLER) 2. PV (PROPELLER) 3.
3. **GEAR** 1000. 1000.

三

719

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED 14 MAR 1968

RELEASED BY 1st FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

SECTION 6.3

CONFIDENTIALOF IMMEDIATE PRIORITY 291050Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
 3D MAR
 4TH MAR

(219)

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 SITREP HR 720 FOR OPM KENTUCKY FROM 291200H TO 291800H APR 68

1. **UNIT LOCATIONS:** NO CHANGE2. **SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:**

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.
- B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER MSR.
- C. AT 291500H AS PER TELECON ORDER FROM 3D MAR DIV, 2 CO FROM 1/9 WERE CHOPPED BY 9TH MAR TO TASK FORCE ROBBIE.
- D. **ENEMY CONTRACTS:** NONE
- E. **OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:**
 - A. LATE ENTRY: 281810H E/1/13 OBS 6 NVA IN OPEN VIC ID 104758. 20 RDS M16 FIRED AND RESULTED IN AJUA KIA (COKE).
 - B. LATE ENTRY: 291050H 3/3 VIC ID 118634 OBS 1 MAY, SUSP NVA VIC ID 116521. NVA WAS CARRYING A PACK OR RADIO, PT ELEMENT KILLED S/A WITH UNK RESULTS. REQ'D 3RD MSN ON TGT, NOT APPROVED.
 - C. LATE ENTRY: 291120H A/1/4 VIC ID 0946682 FOUND 7 82mm RDS, NVA GAS MASK, AND 2 DUNKERS 4x2x4 W/2' OVERHEAD. BEST ATL DUNKERS AND 82mm MORT RDS.
 - D. LATE ENTRY: 291150H 1/4 AT A-4 REC'D 10 RDS EST 82mm MORT VIC ID 148720. IMPACT HADSE IN MINE FIELD AND OUTER WIRE. FIRED COUNTER IRNY W/GOOD COVERAGE AND UNK RESULTS.
 - E. AT 291240H E/9/3 AT G-2 REC'D 2 RDS 70MM ARTY VIC ID 136643 WAVER DIA.
 - F. AT 291310H D/1/9 VIC ID 144516 OBS 8 UNK CIV FEMALES MOVING TOWARD ID 138618. INDIV'S WERE MOVED TO PROPER AREA AND DID NOT RETURN.
 - G. AT 291322 W/4/13 AND H/4/12 OBS 25 NVA IN OPEN VIC ID 128797. A TOTAL OF 52 RDS ARTY WAS FIRED RESULTING IN AJUA KIA (COKE).
 - H. AT 291700H 1/3 20 RDS EST 82MM MORT VIC ID 157609. 1 USING NVA (EVAS) TO C-3 DAS. DAT IRN RTR IN UNK SOURCE.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(4)	

720

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

5. ELVIS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE INITIATING NIGHT ACQS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:A. ENEMY(1) KIA 219, MIA (MEDEVAC) 102, WIA (MEDevac) 42, MIA 0.B. ENEMY(1) KIA (CONF) 102.(2) DETAINEES: TOTAL 222.PW (JVA) 45, PW (VC) 2, THREES (JVA) 1,THREE (VC) 1, CIV DEF 152, HIN CIV 52.C. CSVC 52, INC 106.7. SOCIAL SURVEY REPORT:

DATE	NR. QRS	NR. EMPLOYED	JOBS	RESULTS
3/3	4	3	ID 169731	NEG
3/9	3	4	ID 127590	NEG
1/4	5	4	ID 114701	NEG

GP-4
NS

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(A)	

720

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RELEASER: John C. Hanes
SECTION: S-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 291615 Z APR 68

FROM 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 12TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MAR

222
C.C.W.

A handwritten signature enclosed in a circle.

CONFIDENTIAL: PERSUASIVE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP HR 721 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM 291800H TO 292400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT TF ROBIE AND D/1/9 AT C-3.
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. C-12, D-18, I-2, J-7, AA-6, DR-1, CG-5, DM-4, HE-1.
 3. FRIENDLY CONTACTS: NONE
 4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. AT 2916Z H 1/4 AT "Y" STATION ODS 2 WIA IN THE LINE CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A SNIPER RIFLE. CALLED 8THM AID 60MM HNS W/TK RESULTS.
 - B. AT 292135Z K/2/3 OP AT C-2 ODS 20-30 PERSONNEL WG ID 136663 MOVING IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION. CALLED 8THM MEU W/TK RESULTS.
 5. PLAINS:
 - A. ALL UNITS DEF'D POS AND CARRY OUT NIGHT ACTS.
 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
 - A. FRIENDLY
 - (1) KIA 230 WIA (MEDEVAC) 1042 WIA (MINOR) 12 MIA 0
 - B. ENEMY
 - (1) KIA (CONF) 1733
 - (2) DETAILS: TOTAL 292
PW (WIA) 45 PW (VC) 3 RTNS (WIA) 3
RTNS (VC) 4 CIV DEF 194 HM CIV 0
 - C. CSMC 59 IWG 106

64

CONFIDENTIAL

#721

A

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTED 12-11-1967 12:45 PM

RELEASED 12-11-2009 09:41 AM

SECTION II, G-3

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 292360Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 2D BN, 3D MAR
 1ST BN, 4TH MAR
 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
 2D BN, 12TH MAR
 3RD MAR
 4TH MAR

223

CONFIDENTIAL: PERISHABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
 STAMP NR 722 FOR OPI KENTUCKY FROM: 202/4/68 TO 500600Z APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 A. ALL UNITS DCF'D POS WHILE CARrying OUT HIGH INTENs.
 B. ENEMY CONTACTS: HIGH
3. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 A. LATE MORN. AT 292200Z E/3/68 AT C-2 REC'D 4 RDS OF 105MM OUTSIDE THE NTCR COUNTER HOWAR FIRING ON OUR TIE.
4. PLANS:
 A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF'D POS AND INITIATE DAY ACTs.
5. CASUALTIES:
 A. FRIENDLY
 - (1) KIA_22 WIA (MEDEVAC)_1000 WIA (MILIT)_100 WIA_0
 B. ENEMY
 - (1) KIA (CONF)_1000
 - (2) DIALENEES: TOT_M_223
 - PW (IVIA)_44 PW (IV)_3 POWERS (IVIA)_3
 - OTHERS (IV)_6 CIV DEF_100 IHO CIV_0
 C. CIVIC_52 IHO_26

CP-4
E

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	(A)

722
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: [Signature]

RELEASED BY [Redacted] 18 APR 1973

SECTION 2, SEC 2

CONFIDENTIAL

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 300430 Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3B MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
4TH BN, 9TH MAR
2D BN, 12TH MAR
3RD MAR
20TH MAR

224

CONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP IR 723 FOR O&I KENTUCKY FROM 304600H TO 307200H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACES.
- B. AT 9 AM HSR 561 WHEE 3DPT AND SECURED.

3. HUMAN CONTACTS: NONE.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

- A. LAST ENTRY: DURING PD FROM 291600H TO 292300H 1112D ARCD TO 1P ROBBIE, D/1/9 REPT'D THE FOLLOWING CASUALTIES: FRIENDLY, 4 WIA (KIA), 16 WIA (WIA), EVAC, 6 WIA (MAJ), 2 MIA'S. ENEMY, 36 KIA (COP).
- B. AT 200000H, 1/4 1112D OBSR'D 2 NVA AT TD 093703. FIRED 60MM RND, RESULTS
- C. FROM 300800H TO 300930H, 1/4 AT 1A, REC'D 10 RD'S CRASH, NEG PARABOLICS OR DAQ.
- D. AT 300945Z, 1/4 AT 1A, REC'D 4 RD'S STEEL FIRE FROM TIC OF TD 100706, RESULTS 87 MM MM, 2 SUTLS WIE.

5. CASUALTIES:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACES.

6. CASUALTY LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 222 WIA (MDEVAC) 3068 WIA (MIA) 433 WIA 2

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (COP) 1600

(2) DETAILS: TOTAL 223

PV (NVA) 44 PV (VC) 2 KHEE (NVA) 2

KHEE (VC) 1 CIV DEF 153 HIN CV 81

C. CSVC 52 HWD 196

OP-4

REF

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO				
ACT/COG																				
INFO/COORD																		(A)		

723

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: E. C. BLOCHET

RELEASED BY: E. C. BLOCHET, 1/LT.

SECTION: S-2

CONFIDENTIAL

301100Z
OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY

2 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
3D BN, 9TH MAR
3RD MAR
4TH MAR

(226)

CONFIDENTIAL/PERMISSIBLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 724 FOR OPN KENTUCKY FROM: 301200I TO 301800I APR 681. INIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: 3/9 NOW AT ID 1746202. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY ACTS.

B. RESUPPLY WAS CONDUCTED OVER MSR.

C. AT 301130H, 3/9 WAS CHOPPED FROM 4TH MAR TO OPCON OF 9TH MAR.

D. AT 301515H, 3/9 CROSSED LOD AND BEGAN OP

3. ARMY CONTACTS: NONE4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. LATE ENTRY: ON 29 APRIL AO OBS 75 NVA MOVING ON TRAIL AT ID 423757. FIRED ARMY MSI AND AO RAN A/S RESULTING IN 19 NVA KIA (CONF)

B. LATE ENTRY: ON 29 APR AO WORKING WITH TF ROBBIE FIRED ARMY MSI ON NVA AT ID 184622 RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF)

C. LATE ENTRY: AT 291720H, AO OBS 8 NVA AT ID 176615. FIRED ARMY MSI RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF)

D. LATE ENTRY: AT 300809H AO OBS NVA IN BUNKERS AT ID 189639. FIRED ARMY MSI RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF)

E. LATE ENTRY: AT 300145H, 1/9 TO OBS 1 NVA AT ID 135615. FIRED ARMY MSI RESULTING IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF)

F. LATE ENTRY: FROM 301116H TO 301145H, 1/9 REC'D 3 RDS OF EST 130mm TO 152mm ARTY. NEG CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE.

G. AT 301200H, 1/4 AT A-4 OBS 5 NVA IN OPEN AT ID 170783. FIRED ARMY MSI WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS.

H. AT 301245I, B/1/4 AT ID 102687 FOUND 4 NVA 60mm RDS. RETURNED TO S-2.

#724

(A)

- I. AT 301340Z, D1/4 PTL AT ID 137706 OBS 5 NVA IN OPEN AT ID 133742. FIRED ART
MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNKNOWN RESULTS.
J. AT 301342Z, 1/4 OP-2 AND OP-3 AT A-4 REC'D 1 RD EACH SNIPER FIRE FROM ID
126711. FIRED SEVERAL MORE MSN W/GOOD TGT COVERAGE, UNKNOWN RESULTS.
K. AT 301640Z, INITIAL RPT FROM L/3/9 INDICATED EN CONTACT AT ID 124622 WITH EST
SOD W/MG. FIRED WING BEING RAII, CONTACT CONTINUES.

5. PLANS:

- A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
B. 3/9 CONTINUES OP IN CAN VU AREA.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 221, WIA(MEDEVAC) 1063, WIA (MINOR) 133, MIA 7

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONT) 1034.

(2) DEFADEERS: TOTAL 223

PW (NVA) 45 PW (VC) 2, PRISONERS (NVA) 2,
PRISONERS (VC) 1, CIV DEF 148, IHN CIV 50

C. OSNG 42, IWC 196

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNITS	HR	TMS	HR	Employer	COORD	ROUNDS
3/3	4	3			ID 137731	MEG
1/9	5	4			ID 127590	MEG
1/4	5	4			ID 114701	MEG

OP-4
EF

CONFIDENTIAL

#724

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION 2

RELEASED BY U.S. BUDGET 1971

CONFIDENTIAL

301745 Z

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

(237)

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 3D BN, 3D MAR
1ST BN, 4TH MAR
1ST BN, 9TH MAR
3D BN, 9TH MAR
3D MAR
4TH MARCONFIDENTIAL: PERMISSABLE INFO/PASS WITHOUT SERVICE
SITREP NR 723 FOR OPM KENTUCKY FROM 301800K TO 302400H APR 68

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT: 3/9 NOW AT ID 171621.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED AND DEF'D POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
 - A. LATE MORNING AT 301640H, 3/9 AT ID 172623 ENCOUNTERED ENEMY CO OF NVA IN PREPARED HUNKERS AND TRENCHES ARMED W/60 AND 82MM MORTE. LEADING CO DISCOVERED "U" SHAPED AMMO AND CALLED ARTY ON ANHUSI MOUNTAIN TRIGGERED EN ACT. LEADING CO WAS REINFORCED 2ND CO AND TKS FROM NORTHERN FLAK. IN WITHDRAWAL UNDER COVER OF ARTY AND 82MM MORTE FIRE. ARTY MENS WERE FIRED ON IN RETRACTION, CAPTURED 2 POW'S. WAS SERIOUS WIA. DEF POS WAS ESTABLISHED AT ID 171621. RESULTS: FRIENDLY, 4 KIA, 70 WIA EVACS. EN; 2 POW'S.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
 - A. LATE MORNING: FROM 301720H TO 301730H 1/9 AT G-3 REC'D 6 RDS OF NAMY. SIZE UNKNOWN. RESULTS: 1 USMC WIA MEDIVAC.
 - B. AT 302220H 1/4 AT A-4 OBS EST 30 TO 40 RDS S/A BEING FIRED AT ID 119710. NO EN MOVEMENT WAS OBS.
 - C. CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 724 PARA (4) AND PARA (5)(A) SHOULD READ 3/9 INSTEAD OF 1/9.
5. PLANS:
 - A. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN AND DEF POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.
 - B. 3/9 COME OP IN CAM VU AREA.

CONFIDENTIAL

#725

(A)

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY

(1) KIA 222, WIA (MEDIUM) 132, WIA (MINOR) 422, MIA 2.

B. ENEMY

(1) KIA (CONF) 1824.

(2) DEFAUTURES: TOTAL 125.

PW (NVA) 42, PW (VC) 3, RUINER (NVA) 2,

RUINER (VC) 4, CIV DEF 102, INNCIV 50.

C. CSMC 52, TMC 136.

G-4
EF

WORKS 100%

725-

(A)

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CED	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBSO	COORD	INFO/

SECTION S-2 3RD MARINES
 DRAFTER E. E. EMERSON
 RELEASER P. J. KRESELBACK

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 011125Z APRIL 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINES DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC
 15TH CIP
 7TH ITP
 MAG 36-A

007

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO. DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM # 151, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 311800 MAR 68 011000A PRIL 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
2 INCIDENTS

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
(a) 312030H, 3/4 EIM (ID 138600) MADE CONTACT W/EST VC P/M, FIRED MORT MSN, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.
- (b) 312124H, 3/4 EIM (ID 138601) OBS 10 VC SUSPECTS MOVING W. TO E. (ID 139602) FIRED M-79 AND S/A. CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT NEG RESULTS.
2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES NEG.
3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES NEG.

151

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 HEADQUARTERS
 COMMUNICATION CENTER

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/	COORD
ACT/COC																		

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES.A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE
2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0
3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED
 - (a) WPS: NONE
 - (b) EQUIPMENT: NONE
 - (c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPEL KENDEEY AS OF 091800HARS

1. ENEMY KIA: 1633
2. DETAINEES: 201

PC(VVA)	PM(VG)	ATRBL(VVA)	ARMED(VG)	CIV DEF/TIN CIV	
40	2	2	2	162	30
3. WPS CAPTURED: 230 173/57

B. WPS

15-WPS
GB-4

#151

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFO/CODE	ACT/CODE	COORD	SECTION	DISBO	DISNG	MED	LOC	LEGAL	CEO	ADJ	T/E	COMPT
MD PL	CX51546	6-1	6-2	6-3	6-4	6-5	6-6	6-7	6-8	6-9	6-10	

DRAFTER JOSEPH E. CARR

RELEASER P. KIESELBACH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 021105Z APR 68

(96)

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC BN
 15TH CCT
 7TH ITP
 MAG 36-A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~PERMISSIBLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE~~

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #152, OIN KENTUCKY
2. 011800H - 021800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
7 INCIDENTS; 5 VC/NVA INITIATED;

A. GROUND FORCES

9. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. REF TO 9TH MARINES INTSUM #151, OIN KENTUCKY, PARA A-1.(a) AT 011800H, ADD 3 NVA KIA (CONF) TO TOTALS AS A RESULT OF MORTAR NSN.

(b) 021130H, 3/4 MTL AT (YD 108619) DISCOVERED AN ABANDONED 82MM MORT PIT (3x4x3FT) AND 13 FIGHTING HOLES (4x2x3FT) SET UP IN CIRCLE, 2-3 WEEKS OLD. MARKED FOR HAI KITS.

-15-2

 COMMUNICATION CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS
 FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

(B)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CFO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	ACT/COC	INFO/COORD

(a) 011200H, 1/4 OP AT (YD 173724) OBS 4 NVA MOVING S. INTO
TREELINE AT (YD 165705). AG CHECKED AREA, NEG RESULTS.

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 011745H, 1/4 OP AT (YD 114701) OBS
S/A WIRE BEING FIRED ON FIXED WING AIRCRAFT AT (YD 123714). FIRED
MORT M-60, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 011855H, 1/4 OP AT (YD 114701) OBS 6 NVA IN OPEN AT
(YD 119725). FIRED MORT M-60, UNK RESULTS.

(c) 012345H, 1/4 EIN AT (YD 128672) OBS 4-5 NVA AT (YD 127
672). RADAR PICKED UP MOVE MWT AT (YD 128676). FIRED S/A, M-79 AND
PORT 15N. CHECKED AT FIRST LIGIT, NEG RESULTS.

(d) 011205H, 1/4 OP AT (YD 114701) OBS 4 NVA AT (YD 119735).
FIRED ARMY 15N, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES.

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 3

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) VEHICLES: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: NONE

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OFF KENTUCKY AS OF 021800H APR 68.

1. ENEMY KIA: 1636

2. DETAINEES: 289
PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNNE(NVA)/RTNNE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

<u>40</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>167</u>	<u>70</u>
-----------	----------	----------	----------	------------	-----------

3. VEHICLES CAPTURED: 230; 173/57

4. WEG

5. = 15. NEG

GP-4

*152

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER JOSEPH P. O'FARRELL

RELEASER P. J. KELLY

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 031100Z APR 68

27

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: 00 THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
INFO: TWENTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWENTH MARINES
 FIRST IN FORTY FOURTH MARINES
 1ST ATTRAQ BN
 15TH CCT
 7TH ZIP
 MAG 36-A

CONFIDENTIAL**PERISHABLE INFO. DO NOT BRIEF ON**

1. NINTH MARINES INTEND #153, ONE NEW YORK
2. 021800H = 031800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES

4. INCIDENTS; 1 VC/NVA INITIATED

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION EIGHTH MARINES. NEG REPORT

2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES. NEG REPORT

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 031319Z, 1/4 OP (YD 114701) CDS 8 NVA (YD 120733)
 CARRYING HEAVY LOADS. WITH TANKS AND FRONT MORN, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES.

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(B)	

#153

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	S-6-1	6-2	6-3	6-4	6-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	NEGL	MEG	TRANS	1889
--------	-----	-----	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	-----	-------	------

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (a) WPNS: NONE
- (b) EQUIPMENT: NONE
- (c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 031800H AER 68.

1. ENEMY KIA: 1636

2. DETAINEES: 286

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTREE(NVA)/RTREE(VC)/CIV DEP/INN CIV

40 2 2 169

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 230; 173/57

B. NEG

5. - 15. NEG

GP-4

#153

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

SECTION S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER JOSEPH V. CAER

RELEASEN [Signature]

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 04-1145 2 APRIL 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWENTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC BN
 15TH CAV
 7TH IMA
 MAG 36-A

37

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #154, OFF KENTUCKY
2. 031800H - 041600H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
 6 INCIDENTS; 2 VC/NVA INITIATED; 1 MOE/ARVN

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES. NFG REPORT

2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(a) 040350H, 3/3 BIM (YD 176724) REC'D 1 60MM MORT RD FROM
 AT OF 5400 MILS DISTANCE 1200 METERS, FIRED 10 RTN MGN, NFG RESULTS.

(b) 041830H, 3/3 BIM (YD 157694) HAD CONTACT WITH APPROX 6
 NVA MOVING EAST. FIRED MG, MORT AND ARVN MGN, AND AIR STRIKE. CHICKED
 AREA AND FOUND 1 NVA PACK.

(c) 041530H, 3/3 BIM (YD 158695) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM SUSPECTED
 BUNKER COMPLEX APPROX 100 METERS SOUTH OF POSITION.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

(b)

#154

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

(d) 041600H, 3/3 EIM (YD 158695) DISCOVERED 1 NVA RADIO AND PACK IN BUNKER, FORWARDED TO REGIMENTAL S-2.

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 052200H, 1/4 EIM (YD 177701) PPS-5 RADAR DETECTED EN MOVEMENT (YD 123702), FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 041125H, 1/4 OP (YD 177701) OBS 7 NVA WEARING PACKS, MOVING NORTH (YD 120733). FIRED ARTY AND 82MM MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES.

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DTAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

B. ENEMY CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WPNs: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA A.2.(b), A.2.(d)

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 041800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 9636

2. DTAINEES: 286

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

40	3	2	2	469	70
----	---	---	---	-----	----

3. WPNs CAPTURED: 230; 173/57

E. NEG.

S. - 15. NEG

GP-4

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			

#154
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION

S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER

JOSEPH F. GARR

RELEASER

P. J. KIESLICH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 051100Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC BN
 65TH CBT
 7TH PFT
 MAG 36-A

(47)

CONFIDENTIAL**PERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE**

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #455, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 041600 - 051800H, APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
5 INCIDENTS; 1 ENEMY INITIATED;

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES. NEG REPORT
2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(a) 041634H, 3/3 ELM (YD 157698) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS, 1-2 WEEKS OLD.

(b) 050800H, 3/3 ELM (YD 158696) MADE CONTACT WITH 10 NVA, WEARING GREEN UTILITIES. CHECKED AREA, 2 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 AK-47 ASSAULT RIFLE, 4 AK-47 MAGS, 2 CHICOMS, 1 PR BINOCULARS, CANTEEN, FIRST AID KIT, 1 WALLET AND DOCUMENTS, GEAR FORWARDED TO REGT S-2.

(c) 051000H, 3/3 ELM (YD 156693) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS AND 3 CAVES. ASSORTED GEAR FOUND IN AREA, FORWARDED TO BN S-2.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	

(B)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 042240H, 1/4 ELM (YD 117701) OBS MOVEMENT WITH NOD AT (YD 119706). FIRED MOGP MSN. CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

(b) 051200H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 7-10 NVA WEARING PACKS AND CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE A RR AT (YD 120735). FIRED MOGP MSN AND ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 2

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WPNS: SEE PARA A.2.(b)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA A.2.(b), A.2.(c)

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA A.2.(a), A.2.(c)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OVN KENTUCKY AS OF 051800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1638

2. DETAINEES: 286

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV

40 2 2 2 169 70

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 231; 174/57

B. NEG

5. - 15. NEG

GP=4

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(B)	

#155

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
INFO/															
ACFT/CQG															
COORD															

SECTION S-2 9TH MARINES
DRAFTER Joseph F. Carr
RELEASER P. J. Kieselbach

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 061120Z APRIL 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THYRD MARINES
FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH MARINES
1ST AMTRAC BN
15TH CIT
7MM
MAG 36-A

(55)

CONFIDENTIAL

PENISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #156, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 051800H - 061800H, APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
91 INCIDENTS; 5 ENEMY INITIATED; 2 MORT/ARTY

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 060025H, 3/4 EIM (YD 133656), (YD 133657) AND (YD 136633) HEARD MOVE/TET APPROX 50 METERS TO THEIR FRONT, FIRED S/A AND THREW GRENADES, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

(b) 061115H, 3/4 HELO RECON EIM REC'D A/W FIRE FROM (YD 101 648). FIRED ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(a) 051900H, 3/3 EIM (YD 171699) MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE NVA FORCE. S/A FIRE EXCHANGED, UNK RESULTS.

#156

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATIION CENTER

(8)
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

(b) 052330H, 3/3 BL (TD 168678) MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE NVA FORCE. EXCHANGED S/A, FIRED MORT MN. STARVED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT 16 NVA KIA (CONF), 3 AK-47 ASSAULT RIFLES, 5 SKS CARBINES, 44 RDS 82MM MORTAR, 83 RDS 60MM MORTAR, 28 CASE CHICON GRENADES, 20 PACKS, 2 RIFLE GRENADES, VARIOUS DOCUMENTS AND MISC GEAR WAS FOUND. AMMO AND GRENADES DESTROYED, WNS AND DOC FORWARDED TO 9TH MAJ'S S-2.

(e) 051200H 3/3 ELM (YD 165672) OBS 10 NVA WALKING ALONG RIDGE LINE AT (YD 165665). CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 060920H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 12 NVA AT (YD 145788).
FIRED TANK AND ARMY MSN. UNK RESULTS.

(b) 061050H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) CBS 6 NVA AT (YD 155709); FIRED TANKS AND ARTY ISN'T UNK RESULTS.

(e) 061520H, 1/4 HMD (YD 115701) REC'D 9 RDS SET 10711
ROCKETS FROM (YD 071752) TIED AHTY ISN, UNK RESULTS.

(d) 061355H, 1/4 ELM (YD 114703) REC'D 4 RDS EST 65MM ARTY
FROM AZ 6000 MILS DISTANCE OF 3,000 METERS; FIRED MOLE 1 SN. UNK RESULTS.

(e) 061420K, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 5 NVG AT (YD 121734); FIRED
MORTAR, UNK RESULTS.

B. NEG REPORT

C. COVRE.

(a) 060930H, RECON TM (YD 188715) OBS 4 VC/NVA AT (YD 199746).
ONE (1) MAN IN A TREE APPEARED TO BE OBS TM, NO EQUIPMENT OBS. EN
MOVED OFF TO THE NORTHL. NO ACTION TAKEN

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 16

2. DETAINES: o/o/o/o/o/o

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WPMNS : SET PARA A.2. (b)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 4-2.(b)

(e) FACILITIES: NEG

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/	ACT/COG

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OFN KENTUCKY AS OF 061800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 16542. DETAINES: 286

PW(EVA)/	PW(VC)/	RTNER(NVA)/	RTNER(VC)/	CIV DEF/	INN CIV
40	2	2	2	169	10

3. WNS CAPTURED: 239; 182/57

5. ~ 15. NEG

GP-4

#156

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER *Joseph F. Carr*RELEASER *P. J. Kieselbach*PRIORITY/PRIORITY 071145

(60)

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION ELEVENTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC BN
 15TH CIP
 7TH ITP
 MAG 36-A

CONFIDENTIAL**PERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE**

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #157, OIN KENTUCKY
2. 064800H - 071800H, APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
 13 INCIDENTS, 5 ENEMY INITIATED; 2 MORT/ARMY

A. GROUND FORCES**1. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES**

(a) 161600H, 1 NVA SURNDERED TO 3/4 ELM (YD 147614).
 NVA HAD AK-47 INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT AND PROPAGANDA LEAFLET SP-2390.
1 NVA KIA.

2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(a) RSP 9TH MAR INTSUM #156 PARA 3.A.2.(b), ADD 1 NVA KIA (CONF)
 AND 4 NVA P%

(b) DELAYED ENTRY. 061600H, 3/3 ELM (YD 159651) OBS 16 NVA
FLEEING TO THE EAST. PURSUED WITHDRAWING NVA 1TH S/A FIRE AND FIXED
WING A/C, UNK RESULTS.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(B)	

157
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

(c) 061850H, 3/3 ELM (YD 159651) REC'D 20 RDS 60MM MORT.
FIRED ARTY AND MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(d) 061930H, 3/3 ELM (YD 159651) REC'D 15 RDS UNK TYPE MORT
FROM VIC (YD 170644). FIRED ARTY AND MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(e) 062050H, 3/3 LP (YD 159651) REC'D APPROX 10 CHICO
GRENADES FROM UNK LOCATION.

(f) 062224H, 3/3 LP (YD 159651) MADE CONTACT WITH APPROX 20
NVA, 150 METERS FROM THEIR POSITION. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT,
OBS BLOOD STAINS, DRAG MARKS, 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 AK-47 RIFLE AND 3
CHICO GRENADES.

(g) 071050H, 3/3 ELM (YD 163660) OBS 2 NVA MOVING IN BRUSH VIC
(YD 161666). FIRED S/A AND ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(h) 071450H, 3/3 ELM (YD 153656) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A
BUNKER COMPLEX, APPROX 1 MONTH OLD. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 6 60MM
MORT RDS AND 1 DCC.

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 061905H, 3/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 4 NVA WITH PACKS MOVING
S.E. AT (YD 119737). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 070715H, 1/4 ROAD SWEET (YD 120650) OBS 2 NVA AT (YD 125
685). NVA FIRED TO THE WEST DROPPING 1 RPG RD. FIRED S/A, M-79, DUSTER
AND 60MM MORT MSN. NEG RESULTS.

(c) 070800H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 5 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD
11917366). FIRED MORT AND 106RR MSN. 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

(d) 071030H, 1/4 ELP (YD 115703) OBS 3 NVA IN NEW BUNKERS
AT (YD 116717). FIRED MORT MSN AND AS CALLED AIR STRIKES, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 3

2. DETAINERS: 4/0/1/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(B)	

#157

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

(a) WPNS: SEE PARA A-1.(a), A-2.(f)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA A-1.(a) A-2(f),

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA A-2.(h)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 071800H, APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 46582. DETAINES: 291

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/PTNEE(NVA)/PTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV
 44 2 3 2 169 70

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 241; 184/57

B. NEG

C. OTHERS

(a) 070855 RECON TM (YD 217555) OBS 150-200 CIVILIANS MOVING EAST AT (YD 218555). ALL APPEARED TO BE WOMEN, AND STOPPED TO GATHER WOOD.

5. - 15. NEG

OP-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/ COORD																	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCES LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER *George J. O'Neil*

RELEASER P. J. KUEHLBACH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 081125Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FORTY FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION
 12TH GIT
 7TH ITT
 MAG 36-A

(66)

CONFIDENTIALREFINISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

- 1e NINTH MARINES INTSUM #158, OPN KENTUCKY
 2e 072000H - 081800H, APR 68
 3e SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
 12 INCIDENTS; 5 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 MORT

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 072200H, CAG 3A OBS AN EST EN SQUAD SWEEP AREA (YD 173 559). ENGAGED WITH S/A FIRE AND FIRED 1 MORT MSN. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(b) 080945H, CAG 3B OBS 3 VC (YD 180596). ENGAGED WITH S/A FIRE AND CAPTURED 1 NVA PW, 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 SNIPER RIFLE, 2 PACKS AND ASSORTED TS2 GEAR. NOT INCLUDED IN 9TH MARINES TOTALS.

(c) 080945H, 3/4 PAT DISCOVERED AN AMMO CACHE (YD 110645) CONTAINING 100 82MM MORT RDS, 1 AK-47 RIFLE AND NUMEROUS CHICOM GR. HADES. MANY MORT RDS WERE FUZED WITH SAFETY BANDS REMOVED. WILL FORWARD TO REGI S-2.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

(B)

#158

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALOPERATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**2. THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES**

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 071030H, 3/3 ELM (YD 167643) DISCOVERED TWO DESTROYED BICYCLES.

(b) DELAYED ENTRY. REF 9TH MARINE INTSUM #157 PARA 3-A-2-(g) 071450H, (YD 152656) BUNKER COMPLEX OF 27 BUNKERS AND 5 DH-10 MINES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 RPG-2 RD, 400 RDS 7.62 MM AUTO, 106 60MM MORTAR RDS DEST.

(c) DELAYED ENTRY. 071645H, 3/3 ELM (YD 150659) DISCOVERED AND DEST 400 RDS 60MM MORTAR.

(d) 072045H, 3/3 LP (YD 165650) OBS SEVERAL NVA TO THEIR FRONT, THREW GRENADES, NVA WITHDRAW.

(e) 072120H, 3/3 ELM (YD 158658) REC'D NUMEROUS PROBES ASSOCIATED WITH AN UNK NUMBER OF 60MM MORT RDS AND CHICOM GRENADES FM N. AND W. OF THEIR POSITION. FIRED MORT RDS, UNK RESULTS.

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 072125H, 1/4 ELM (YD 129675) PPS-5 RADAR DETECTED MOVEMENT AT (YD 125681). FIRED MORT RDS, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 081618H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 11 NVA RUNNING N. (YD 129722). FIRED MORT RDS AND CALLED AIR STRIKE, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

B. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: SEE PARA A.1.(c)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA A.1.(b), A.1.(c), A.2.(a), A.2.(b), A.2.(c).

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 081800H, APR 68

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG			2	2	2	2	2											
INFO/COORD			2	2	2	2	2	PV(NVA)/PV(VC)/PINEE(NVA)/RTNEE(W)/CIV DEP/DEP/CIV			2	156					(B)	

#158

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 242; 185/57

B. NEG

C. OTHER

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 070943H, RECON TM (YD 193691) OBS 8 MEN IN ASSORTED CLOTHING MOVING FROM S. TO N. AT (YD 194693). MEN MOVED OUT OF SIGHT. TEAM THEN OBS 2 WOMEN AND 6 CHILDREN COME INTO FIELD AND APPEARED TO BE LOOKING FOR SOMETHING. NO EQUIPMENT WAS OBS. PEOPLE MOVED OUT OF SIGHT, TEAM CONT WSN.

(b) DELAYED ENTRY. 071530H, RECON TEAM (YD 177551) REC'D 15 RDS A/W FIRE FM UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY APPROX 50 METERS FM THEIR POSITION. TEAM BROKE CONTACT AND MOVED OUT OF AREA.

(c) 071905H, RECON TEAM (YD 188540) OBS 3 MEN WEARING GREEN UTILITIES AT (YD 188540). COULD NOT OBS PACKS OR RIFLES. CALLED ARTY MSN, NEG RESULTS.

5e = 15. NEG

GP-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(3)	

#158

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

1 VOLVUS. 1 OSMOSE. 1. 100

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

卷之三

PROPERTY/PRIOIRITY 091037 Z

PROM: BATTALION MARINES
TO: 34 THIRD HANNA DIVISION
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
INFO: THIRTY MARINES.
THIRTY MARINES.
THIRTY MARINES.
THIRTY MARINES.
SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION FORTY FOURTH MARINES
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION
THREE CPT
ONE LTC
ONE MSG

X - INFO, XX - Comment, XXX - Action

	ROUTING	INT	DATE
X	S-2	b	
X	A S-2		
X	S-2 CHIEF	INFO	
	FILE	FBI	1601

CONTINUATION

PERISHABLE INFO. TO YOU SERVICE

- 7.5 NINETY NAMES IN TIGON #69
2. 08101-28 ~ 0914028, APR 68
3. SUBJECT OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
4. INTELLIGENCE ON ENEMY ACTIVITIES

1. GROUND FORCES
 2. THIRD BATTALION, FORTH MARINES
 - (a) REB 9th MARINES IN/OUT #458, PARA 3.A.1(c), 080945 - CHANGE TO 164 32MM PORTAL RDS, 6 CHINOM GRENADES, 1 E TOOL, 12 82MM PRIMARY STAR G S.
 3. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES. INC REPORT
 4. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 - (a) 031830Z, 1/4 OP (ID 117701) OBS 5 IVA AT (ID 123737). IVA WERE WEARING JACKETS AND ONE WAS CARRYING OBJ SIMILAR TO A MINE DETECTOR. FIRED MOON KSM, THE RESULTS.

#159

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIA

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

(a) 082215H, 1/4 OP (YD 444704) OBS ENEMY MOVEMENT AT (YD 129697). FIRED MORT M60, UNK RESULTS.

G. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0

B. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: NONE

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 091800H, APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 4657

2. DETAINEES: 282

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNEE(NVA)/RTNEE(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV	44	3	2	2	150	72
--	----	---	---	---	-----	----

3. WEAPONS CAPTURED: 242; 185/57

B. NEG

C. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. 081700H, RECON TM (YD 150659) OBS 5 INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL WALKING ON TRAIL (YD 164653). NO WEAPONS OBS.

(2) 091015H, RECON TM (YD 154656) OBS 2 INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL WALKING ON TRAIL (YD 164657). NO WEAPONS OBS.

3. = 15. NEG

GP-A

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

#159

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

3

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION 3-2, 2ND MARINES

DRAFTER JOSEPH F. CAER

RELEASER P. J. KIESLICH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 10110 Z

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FORTY FOURTH MARINES
 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION
 15TH CPT
 7TH ITT
 MAC 36-A

(88)

5-2

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM # 160
2. 091800H - 101800H, APR 68

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES

7 INCIDENTS; 0 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 MORT, 1 MINE/BOoby TRAP

A. GROUND FORCES1. THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 092100H, GAC-1 AMBUSHED 20 VC AT (YD 120589). EXCHANGED S/A, GRENADES, AND B-40 RKE FIRE. FIRED MORT MSN WITH NEG RESULTS.

(b) 101242H, 3/4 ELM AT (YD 147616) REC'D 2 RDS. ESTIMATED 120MM MORT FROM (YD 095625). FIRED TANK AND ARTPY MSN WITH UNK RESULTS.

2. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

(a) DELAYED ENTRY: 061632, 3/3 SCOUT SNIPERS OBS 4 NVA AT (YD 169654). TOOK UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF).

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/COORD																		(B)	

#160

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

(b) DELAYED ENTRY. 091300H, 3/3 CONVOY FROM A-3 TO DONG HA HAD SECOND TRUCK HIT MINE (YD 218700). MINE WAS COMMAND DETONATED AND CONSISTED OF APPROX 45-50 LBS OF TNT.

3. FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES

(a) 101130H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 150676) OBS 2-3 NVA FLEEING NW INTO TREE LINE. TOOK UNDER FIRE AND FIRED ARTY MSN. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(b) 101155H, 1/4 ELMS FOUND 6 BUNKERS (6x3x3 FT) IN TREE LINE AT (YD 106666). 5 OF THE BUNKERS HAD ALREADY BEEN DESTROYED. ALL BUNKERS HAD BEEN CONSTRUCTED OF LOGS AND DIRT. ALL BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED.

(c) 101600H, 1/4 OP AT (YD 177702) OBS 5 NVA MOVING NW (YD 120734) CARRYING WHAT APPEARED TO BE 4 BODIES. FIRED 4.2 MSN AND A/O IS PRESENTLY CHECKING OUT AREA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATE TAKEN LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 2

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WINS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: NONE

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA A.3.(b)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 101800H, APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1659

2. DETAINEES: 262

PV(NVA)/PW(VC)/PTNS(NVA)/PTNEE(VC)/CIV DEF/INN CIV
~~44~~ ~~3~~ ~~3~~ ~~2~~ ~~158~~ ~~72~~

3. WEAPONS CAPTURED: 242; 185/57

B. NEG

C. NEG

5. ~ 95. NEG

GP-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(B)

#160

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

PRIORITY/PRIORITY

110507Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FORTY FOURTH ARTY
 1ST ATTRAC BN
 15TH GIT
 7TH IIT
 MAG 36-A

CONFIDENTIAL**PERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE**

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #161, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 101800H - 111800H, APR 68

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

12 INCIDENTS; 3 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 MORT, 1 MINE, 1 SNIPER

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 101700H, 3/4 ELMS (YD 134654) REC'D 25 RDS 82MM MORTS FROM (YD 111631). FIRED ARTY MSN WITH UNK RESULTS.

(b) 102015H, 3/4 ELMS SPOTTED 3 PERSONNEL OUTSIDE MINEFIELD AT (YD 13264) FIRED MORT MSN WITH UNK RESULTS.

(c) 111300H, 3/4 ELMS (YD 111631) DISCOVERED MINE AND REC'D ENEMY S/A. FIRED MORT AND ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

2. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 101105H, 3/3 ELMS AT (YD 195719) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED ONE REINFORCED BUNKER CONTAINING ONE SPOOL OF BARBED WIRE AND 1 NVA CANTEEN.

(b) 111045H, 3/3 ELMS AT (YD 170706) DISCOVERED THE FOLLOWING ANTI-A

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(B)	

#161

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| INFO/CODE | COORD | HD FLC | C/S S/S |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| AMMO, 20MM
AMMO, 20MM
FOR MORTS. |

3. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

- (a) 101810H, 1/4 OP AT (YD114706) OBS MOVEMENT OF 4-5 NVA IN A HOUSE. FIRED ARTY AND 106 MSN DESTROYING HOUSE.
- (b) 101810H, 1/4 OBS 4 NVA AT (YD 134665). FIRED MORT AND ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.
- (c) 102235H, 1/4 ELM'S WITH PPS 5 AND NOD AND PS RADAR OBS ENEMY MOVEMENT AT (YD 127681) AND (YD 130685). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.
- (d) 102523H, 1/4 ELM'S WITH PPS 5 AND NOD PICKED UP MOVEMENT AT (YD 133681). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.
- (e) 110930H, 1/4 ELM'S DISCOVERED NVA AIMING STAKES AT (YD 103683). ALSO DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 26 BUNKERS AT (YD 102680), (YD 103677), (YD 102678). BUNKERS WERE OLD AND NOT RECENTLY USED.
- (f) 111000H, 1/4 ELM'S AT (YD 147703) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 7 BUNKERS (4x3x6 ft.) REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND DIRT. ALSO OBS MANY RECENTLY USED TRAILS IN AREA.
- (g) 111235H, 1/4 ELM'S AT (YD 148703) REC'D 2 SNIPER RDS FROM (YD 146743) CALLED IN 6.2MM MSN, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE
2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0
3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (a) WEAPONS: NONE
- (b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(b), PARA 3.A.3.(e)
- (c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(a), PARA 3.A.3.(e), PARA 3.A.3.(f).

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 111800 APR 68.

1. ENEMY KIA: 1659
2. DETAINEES: 282
PV(NVA)/PV(VC)/RTREE(NVA)/RTREE(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV
44 3 2 2 158 72
3. WEAPONS CAPTURED: 242; 105/57

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

#161

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION S-2 9TH MARINES

DRAFTER JOSEPH W. GAGE

RELEASER P. J. REEDSTROM

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 101050

FROM: NINETH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FIFTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FORTY FOURTH ARMY
 1ST ATTRAC BATTALION
 15TH CIP
 7TH IFF
 MAG 36-A

X - INFO, XX - Comment, XXX - Action		
ROUTING	INT.	DATE
S-2	1	
A S-2	2	
S-2 CHIEF	3	
765		
511C		

(105)

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINETH MARINES TMTSD #462, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 111800H - 121800H, APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
 5 INCIDENTS; 2 BATTY INITIATED, 2 NINE

A. GROUND FORCES**1. THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES**

(a) 112315Z, 3/4 RPTD 3 EXPLOSIONS ON NORTHERN SIDE OF NINE FIELD (YD 124648). AREA WAS CHECKED, NEG RESULTS. BELIEVED TO BE NINE SET OFF BY ANIMAL.

(b) 112710Z, 3/4 ELMS AT (YD113629) RIC'D EST. 50 CAL FIRE FROM (YD 140612). WHILE SEARCHING SUSPECTED BUNKER POSIT, PATROL SET OFF HIVE TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, POSSIBLE COMMAND DETONATED. MORT AND ARMY MSN FIR'D, UNK RESULTS.

(c) 121300Z, 3/4 ELMS DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A DAM (15x3FT) AT (YD 163614).

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(B)

#162
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

2. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

(a) REF TO 9TH MA RINES INTSUM #161 PARA 3.A.2.(b); ADD 150 RDS OF RPG-7 AUTO FOUND. ALL AUTO WAS BLOWN WITH THE EXCEPTION OF TWO 60MM MORT RDS, ONE 82MM MORT RD, TWO RPG-7 RDS, AND ONE BOX OF FUSES WHICH WERE TURNED INTO S-2. 3 BUNKERS WERE BLOWN CONTAINING THE AUTO CACHE.

3. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 121335H TO 121405H, 1/4 OP OBS 30 NVA AT (YD 177806). AO CALLED IN FIXED WING WITH UNK RESULTS. ALSO OBS 10-15 NVA RUNNING INTO TRAILING (YD 169778). FIRED ARTY MSN AND AO FIRED TPD, UNK RESULTS. TPD'S WERE FIRED ON SUSPECTED HARBORING SITES AT (YD 171785) AND (YD 176783) RESULTING ONE SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND THREE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.

ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(a)

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(c), PARA 3.A.2.(a)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OME KENTUCKY AS OF 121800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1659

2. DETAINEES: 282
PV(NVA)/PV(VC)/RTN/PV(NVA)/RTN/VC/CIV/IRN CIV

44	2	3	2	158	12
----	---	---	---	-----	----

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 242; 185/57

B. NEG

GP-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(B)	

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

STONY BROOK 131053Z APRIL 68

FROM: NELLIE MARINES
TO: 66 THIRD MARINE DIVISION
THREE BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
THREE BATTALION THIRD MARINES
EIGHT BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
TWO THIRTY MARINES
FOURTH THIRTY FIVE
SIXTY MARINES
EIGHTY MARINES
SEVENTH BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
NINETY EIGHT BATTALION FORTY FOURTH MARINE
THREE FORTY EIGHT BATTALION
THREE FORTY
THREE FORTY
MAG VERA

卷之三

FERTSHAWAY TRCO., INC. FOR SERVICE

- 2- NTMTH MARCHING KIUSUM #163, OPN KENTUCKY
121600Z = 15 NOON, APR 68
SUMMARY OF RECENT ACTIVITIES
1) THE MEMPHIS 6 GROUP INITIATED, 5 CONTACTS, 1 MORT

A. GRADING FURCOTS

8. TOWED MORTAR, FOURTH MARINES

(e) 190000H, 3/4 EIMS WHILE SWEEPING AREA (TD 167569) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED ONE ARMED 105MM DUD.

(b) 170605H, 3/4 REC'D S/A FILTER FROM (YD 173523). REC'D S/A AND
FED TO MOB NOW. NEG RESULTS.

(c) 130815H, 3/4 BINS (ID 113618) REC'D 3 HDS S/A FROM (ID 113623)
REC'D S/A, USE RESULTS.

(d) 13095M, 3/4 BLOCKING POSITION (ID 104625) WAS ASSAULTED BY 3
CPT CO REQUIREMENTS MOVED TO OP POSITION AND DISCONTINUED 1 EW FOX HOLE
CONTAINING HEAVY BLOOD STAINS.

(e) 133400N 344800E UNIT ONE 50 VC (ID 166614) MOVING WHATEVER APPERTAIN TO 345000N 344800E, FISHED MORE MSH, UNK RESULTS.

#163

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS

(f) 131100H, 1/4 LOGISTICS COMMAND IN FORT POST AT (YD 114614). FIRED 10 RT M8N, UNK RESULTS.

2. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES: NONE3. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 121910H, 1/4 OP AT (YD 115706) OBS 6 NVA WITH PACKS RUNNING SE ACROSS CLARING. FIRED 4x2 M8N, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 121915H, 1/4 ELMs REC'D 1 SNIPER RD FM UNK POSIT.

(c) 122240H, 1/4 LF (YD 113708) REC'D 20-30 RDS S/A FIRE AND 1 RPG RD WHICH LANDED IN MINE FIELD. UTILIZING ROD, OBS 4 NVA (YD 121710). FIRED 4x2 AND 10 RT M8N WITH UNK RESULTS.

(d) 131215H, 1/4 ELMs (YD 144692) OBS 3 NVA AT (YD 148691). EN WERE CARRYING PACKS BUT WEAPONS WERE NOT OBS. TOOK ENEMY UNDER FIRE AND ENEMY FIRED NE. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 PACK CONTAINING 1 CAN CAMPBELL'S SOUP AND 4 MORTAR SHELLS.

(e) 131335H, 1/4 OP OBS 7 NVA HEADING TOWARD TRAIL LINE (YD 151806). FIRED 10 RT M8N, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD1. ENEMY KIA: NONE2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/03. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED(a) WEAPONS: NONE(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.3.(a)B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 131800H APR 681. ENEMY KIA: 16592. DETAINEES: 282

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RNEE(NVA)/RNEE(VC)/CIVDER/INH CIV	<u>44</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>158</u>	<u>72</u>
--	-----------	----------	----------	----------	------------	-----------

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 242; 185/57B. NFG

GP-4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(B)	

#163

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS SEC
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER

RELEASER

JOSEPH P. CAER

P. J. KELLY
RICHARD E. LEACHPRIORITY/PRIORITY141550

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION FORTY FOURTH ARMY
 15TH CPT
 7TH TTT
 MAG 36-A
 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION

(116)

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINH MARINES INTSUM #164, OPN KOTTKY
2. 131800H - 141800H, APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
5 INCIDENTS; 0 ENEMY INITIATED

A. GROUND FORCES1. THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) DELAYED ENTRY: 131030H, 3/4 EIMS LOC 4 FIGHTING HOLE (4x5FT),
 2 U-SHAPED NG POSITS AND 2 CIRCULAR SHAPED PORTAR POSITS AT (YD 15635).

2. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

(a) 141237H, 3/3 ELI'S AT (YD 198696) ENGAGED EST 3 OR 4 NVA WITH S/A FIRE. PRESENTLY SEARCHING AREA.

3. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 141300H, 1/4 CP OBS 5 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 151806). PRINTED ARMY 1 SW, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 141415H, 1/4 EIMS AT (YD 196698) DISCOVERED FIGHTING HOLES RELIEVED

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(3)	

#164

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

TO BE 3 TO 5 HOURS OLD. FOUND 1 DM-10 MINE IN FIGHTING HOLES AND ENTRANCES
AND A LINE TO A CLAYMORE MINE, U.S. TYPE.

(e) 141430H, 1/4 OP OBS 3 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 175772). FIRED ARMY
WPN, UNK R/SUTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3-A-5-(b)

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OIN KENTUCKY AS OF 141600H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1659

2. DETAINEES: 282
PW(NVA)/PV(VC)/RTINE(NVA)/RTINE(VC)/CIVDNT/IDN CIV
44 2 3 2 2 158 72

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 242; 185/57

B. NEG

GP=4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(8)	

#164

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTER

PERI-JA 378

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 151100 Z

FROM: NINH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
THIRD BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION THIRD MARINES
FIRST BATTALION FOURTH MARINES
TWENTY-FIFTH MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
NINE MARINES
SEVENTH BATTALION TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION FORTY FOURTH ARMY
1ST ADVRG BATTALION
1ST CT
7TH TTP
TAG 36-A

2012 PROSTATE CT

DO NOT WASH OR DRY. DO NOT SERVICE

1. REPORT NAME OF UNIT #165, ORIGIN KENTUCKY
2. DATE 1800H - 15 APRIL 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
4. THE LARGEST ENEMY INITIATED. 1 SNIPER

A. GLOMUS TUMORS

THE FUTURE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, FOURTH MARTNESS

(e) 141555H, 1 VC TURNED HIMSELF INTO 3/4 (YD 949604). VC HAD ON JETI
1 10 CARBINE, 3 50 CAL MAGS, 1 U.S. CAPT BKT, 1 CANTEEN W/TOUCH, 1 DOGGIE MAG
POUCH, DOCUMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS GEAR. 1 VC RTWEE.

(b) 151165H 3/4 (ID 191657) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 ARMED CHICKEN GRENADS.

(e) 1500ZOM, 3/4 LIMS (YD 108652) FOUND FRESH BAREFOOT PRINTS OF 1ST 4 PERSON. ALSO FOUND 1 RPG ROUND, 2 60MM MORT RDS, AND 10 U.S. 7.62 RDS. WILL BLOW IN PLACE.

(a) 1515 OH, 3/4 AT (YD 126653) FOUND THREE "L" SHAPED VIG TING HOLE
(HOLEWT), SEE TWO MAN LIVING BUNKERS (4x7x4FT). TWO THIRDS OF EACH BUNKER WAS
INTEGRATED WITH BRANCHES AND DIRT AND HAVE NOT BEEN USED RECENTLY. SEARCHED
BUNKERS WITH NEG RESULTS.

(C) 1969 WORCESTER 3/4 (CONT'D) TOOK FOX WHO TURNED HIMSELF IN LAST NIGHT TO

#165

**FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTRE**

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE, LOGISTICS COMMAND**

CAT LO FOR POSS IDENTIFICATION OF COMMERCIAL AIRPORT SITE. PLACED 15 V-100'S IN
TIMEONE BOMB (ID 174610). POW REFUSED TO POINT OUT SITE AND REFUSED TO SIGN
LBSA COOPERATIVE. PATROL RET'D W/ING RESULTS. POW TURNED OVER TO TMC TMC AND
JUDGED TO BE A CONFIRMED VC.

E. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

- (a) DELAYED ENTRY. 141300H, 3/3 REC'D SNIPER FIRE W/ (YD 140630).
 (b) REF TO 9TH MARYLAND INF SQUAD, PARA 3-A-2-(a) SWAECED AREA AND DUE
 THE FOLLOWING GEAR. 25 RDS LINKED 7.62 ALTO, M-1943, SMALL HOLE OF GUN VULP,
 1 ROLE CLAYMORE MINI WIRE, AND 1 DOCUMENT. WILL BE FORWARDED TO REC'D 3-A.

3d FIFTH BATTALION, FOURTH PARTIES

- (a) DELAYED ENTRY, 141630H, 1/4 OP OBS 30 NVA (YD 146860) PROVING
INTO TOW LINE. FIRED ARTY FSN, UNK RES.

(b) 142220H, 1/4 PDS-5 STARLIGHT PICKED UP BN IN OVERTIME (YD 145564)
TOOK UNDER FIRE W/ S/A AND FIRED MORE FSN, UNK RES.

4. ESTIMATE PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENERGY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

- To: ENERGY KTAS: MOVE

2. DEPARTMENT: O/C/C/1/O/C

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

- (a) WEAPONS. SEE PARA 3. A. 1. (a)

- (b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3-4-1-(a), PARA 3-4-1-(b), PARA 3-4-1-(c)

- (e) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 5-A-1(a)

B6 CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OWN KENTUCKY AS OF 151800H APR 68

1. TERRY KIA. 1659

- 2^o DETAINERS. 283

$\text{FW(NV4)}/\text{FW(VC)}/\text{RTWEE(NV4)}/\text{RTWEE(VC)}/\text{CIVDTE}/\text{FW CIV}$

3. WHIS CAPTURED: 243; 186/57

Be NCG

C. OTHER

- (a) 142123H, RECON TEAM (YD 123636) REC'D. 3 INPORTING CIRCUITRY ASSEMBLIES

#165
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

15 METERS FROM THEIR POSITION. HEARD NOISEMENT N AND W ABOUT 10 METERS AWAY, 10 SQUAD SIZE. CLAYMORE SET 30 METERS OUT HAD BEEN CUT FROM HERE. NO'C FELT A GRENADE. FIRED ARTY MSN, UNK RAS. TEAM WAS EXTRACTED AT 193052H.

GP-4

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(C)

#165

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDSECTION S-2, 9TH REGIMENT
DRAFTER SAM CYRUS
RELEASER P. J. MURRAYPRIORITY/PRIORITY 161040Z

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO : CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION, FORTY-FOURTH ARTY
 1ST ATTRACK BATTALION
 15TH CIT
 7TH IIT
 MAC 36-A

(128)

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. NINTH MARINES INT SUP #166, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 151800H - 161800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
6 INCIDENTS; 0 ENEMY INITIATED

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 161045H, 3/4 FILMS FOUND 1 CHICOM T-64 GRINDADE AT (YD 107642). GRENADE WILL BE BROUGHT INTO RUGT S-2.

(b) 161245H, 3/4 KILLER TH AT (YD 159645) SIGHTED 5-6 ENEMY IN NIGHT UNIFORMS. SHIVERS ENGAGED FM 300 METERS, OBS 2 EN HIT. AT (YD 159662) SIGHTED 3-4 EN. ARTY CALLED IN ON BOTH GROUPS, UNK HRS.

(c) 161445H, 3/4 FILMS DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 REG RD IN BANK OF CAT LO RIVER (YD 147604).

2. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

(a) 160855H, 3/3 AT (YD 154701) MADE CONTACT W/ 1ST PVA SQUAD. HEAVY VOLUME OF SMALL ARMS WAS EXCHANGED. FIRED ARTY AND FOAM RSNS. SHAPED AREA, RECEIVED 1 7.62MM LIGHT MACHINE GUN W/ NO DRILL.

HQ FLC	C/S	S7	S6-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																		

#166
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

3. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 152115H, 1/4. ONE MINE DETONATED IN MINE FIELD AT (YD 117704). OBS MOVEMENT IN VIC OF EXPLOSION. FIRED 3 RDS OF 81MM ILLUM AND 4 MOUD SEARCH LIGHT, NEG RES. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RES.

(b) 160845H, 1/4. ENMS PULLED TRENCH AT (YD 106685) TO (YD 107684) CONTAINING SIX SETS OF HUMAN SKELETONS AND SIX SETS OF SANDALS. CONTINUED ISDN 6 NVA KIA (CONF).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REFRESHING PERIOD1. ENEMY KIAS: 62. DETAINES: 0/0/0/0/03. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: SEE PARA 3-A-2(a)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3-A-1(a), PARA 3-A-1(c).

(c) FACILITIES: NOTE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPEN KEYWORD AS OF 161800 APP 68

1. ENEMY KIAS: 16652. DETAINES: 283
PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/PRNC(NVA)/PRNEE(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV
44 2 2 2 158 723. WNS CAPTURED: 244; 186/58

B. NEG

C. OTHER

(a) 151014H, RECON TM 032 2 MEN AT (YD 176654) CAME OUT OF TR 2 LINE, STOP, POINT SE, AND RETURN TO THIS LINE. WEAR COT HELMETS, FLAK JACKETS, AND CARRIED WNS. TM COPT ISDN.

(b) 151340H, RECON TM ORS 4 VC/NVA MOVING SW ON RIDGELINE, WEARING KHAKIS AND FLAK JACKETS. ONE CARRIED AK-47.

GP-4

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																		
INFO/ COORD																	(B)	

#166

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER

HEADQUARTERS

FORGE LOGISTICS COMMAND

WILE CHECKING AREA KILLER HIT MADE CONTACT w/ 200 NVA W/A/ 10K/3/3 ON MOVE TO REINFORCE AND RECOVER KIA. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT AND AT 171513H, 3/4 RECOVERED KIA.

(b) 170835H, 3/4 OBS ARMY RD AIR BURST AT (YD 144617) AT 170112H. RD OF UNK CAL CAME IN DIRECTION OF DONG HA. SHRAPNEL MATERI AL COLLECTED AND WILL BE SENT IN VIA ARMY UNIT 12TH MAR FOR ANALYST.

(c) 170920H, 3/4 ELMs REC'D S/A FIRE IN EAST IN VIC (YD 169658). CALLED IN ARTY, REQUESTED 3 GUNS/IPS.

(d) 170940H, 3/4 ELMs ENGAGED W/S/A 3 NVA HEADING SOUTH ON TRAIL AT (YD 167658). 2 NVA (CONF), CAPTURED 1 AK-47 AND 1 GREASE GUN.

(e) 171200H, 3/4 ELMs REC'D N/W FIRE IN BOTH FLANKS AT (YD 165665). ALSO REC'D UNK MORTARS. ARTY AND GUNS/IPS CALLED IN, UNK RES.

(f) 171250H, 3/4 TRUCKS HIT ONE ANTI PERSONNEL MINE AND ONE ANTI TANK TMR AT (YD 213728). FOUND AND DESTROYED ONE ANTI TANK MINE IN SAME AREA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 2

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: SEE PARA 3.A.3.(a)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(a), PARA 3.A.2.(b), PARA 3.A.3.(f)

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OEN KENTUCKY AS OF 171800 APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1667

2. DETAINEES: 283

P/N(VNA)/P/V(VC)/RTNNE(NVA)/RTNNE(VC)/CIVDSE/INU CIV

44 2 3 3 158 72

3. WENS CAPTURED: 246; 188/58

B. NEG

C. NEG

5. ~ 45. NEG

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																		(8)	

#167

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION S-2 NINTH M ELMS
 DRAFTER Sam Cypress
 RELEASED DK Kleebach
P.O. KISSELBACH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 181107 Z APR 67

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO : CG TWELFTH MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION, FORTY-FOURTH ARTY
 FIRST AMTRAK BATTALION
 15TH CBT
 7TH JET
 MAG 36-A

145

CONFIDENTIALPRIMARILY INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

- NINTH MARINES INPSUM #168, OPN KENTUCKY
- 171600H - 181600H APR 68
- SUMMARY OF HEAVY ACTIVITY
9 INCIDENTS; 2 ENEMY IDENTIFIED, 1 MINE, 1 MORT

A. GROUND FORCES1. TWELFTH BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES

(a) 171830H, 3/3 ELMS DISCOVERED 3 GRAVES, USE 3 DAYZ CID AT (YD 197712).
GRAVES OPENED, CONTAINED 3 ADULT MALE BODIES DIED OF SHRAPNEL WOUNDS. 3 NVA KIA (CONF).

(b) 180935H, 3/3 ELMS SPOTTED 2 NVA HEAVILY CAMOUFLAGED AT (YD 173744).
ENGAGED W/A/W AND FIRED 4-2 MSN, UNK RDS.

2. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 172105H, 1/4 OP SPOTTED 5 LIGHTS AT (YD 119798) BLINKING ON AND OFF,
MOVING SE DIR. CALLED NAVAL GUNNERS, UNK RDS.

(b) 181505H, 1/4 ELMS DISCOVERED 74 82MM RDS AND 14 FUSES IN WALL OF OLD
UNKR AT (YD 094665). 6 OF RDS WERE FUSED. RETURNING 1/ APPROX 40 RDS AND LOOSE FUSES.
DESTROYED REMAINDER OF RDS.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																				
INFO/ COORD																			(B)	

#168
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER

HEADQUARTERS

FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

(e) 181400H, 1/4 OF OBS S NVA IN OPEN (YD 146817). FIRED ARTY MSM AND NVA FLED TO BUNKER WHICH WAS DESTROYED BY ARTY FIRE.

3. THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) REF 9TH MAR INTSUM #166, PARA 3-A-1.(b), SNIPER TT INCIDENT REPORT REPT 2 NVA KIA (CONF).

(b) DELAY'D ENTRY. 171158H, 3/4 TRUCK HIT 2 MINES AT (YD 216720). 2 MINE DETECTORS RUINED.

(c) REF 9TH MAR INTSUM #167, PARA 3-A-3.(d), 171943H, 3/4 CONT TO MOVE TO OBJ AREA AT 171120H VIC (YD 165655). K(-)/3/3 REC'D A/V FIRE IN BOTH FLANKS AND 60MM MORT. AO ADJUSTED ARTY AND DIRECTED GUNSHIPS ON BM POS. WHILE SLEEPING AREA 3/4 RECOVERED 3 MIA'S OF FR KIA'S. ALSO LOC 10 NVA KIA (CONF).

(d) 172220H, 3/4 OBS MOVEMENT THRU STARLIGHT SCOPE AT (YD 142640). FIRED MORT MSM, UNK RVS. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RES.

(e) 181045H, 3/4 ELMS DISCOVERD 20 NVA FIGHTING POS (2x4x3FT) APPROX 3 TO 6 MONTHS OLD AT (YD 152648). SOME OVERHEAD PREVIOUSLY DESTROYED BY FR UNITS. IN SAME AREA FOUND ONE 57MM CANISTER SHELL, ONE MEDICAL BOX, ONE CHINON CARRYING CASE, AND ASSORTED GEAR. GEAR BEING RET'D TO S-2.

(f) 181130H, CAP 1 AT (YD 121590) REC'D 3 RDS 60MM MORT FM 40 TO 60 METERS NORTH OF THEIR POSIT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES**A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD**

1. ENEMY KIA: 18

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEC PARA 3-A-2.(b), PARA 3-A-3.(e)

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR ODN KENTUCKY AS OF 181800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1682

2. DETAINEES: 283

PV(NVA)/TV(VC)/RTNEM(NVA)/RNME(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV

44 2 3 2 158 72

3. VEH'S CAPTURED: 246; 188/58

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG	2100/5																
INFO/C COORD	15	RTNEM															

168

GP & 1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION S-2 NINTH MARINES

DRAFTED *Sam J. Young*
S/N CYPRESSI

RELEASER

P. J. KESTERBACH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 191152 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO : CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
 THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 THIRD MARINES
 FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES
 FIRST BATTALION, FORTY-FOURTH ARTY
 1ST ANTRAK BATTALION
 15TH CIT
 7TH ITT
 NAG 36-A

(149)

CONFIDENTIAL**PERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE**

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUY 4169, OPN KENTUCKY
 2. 181800H - 191800H APR 68
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- 6 INCIDENTS; 2 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 CONTACT, 1 MINE

A. GROUND FORCES

1. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES: NONE
2. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 191000H, 1/4 EIN'S AT (YD 100669) DISCOVERED FOUR MOATAR PITS, ONE 82MM MORT RD, ONE U.S. GAS MASK, AND FOUR 4x4FT FIGHTING BUNKERS. DESTROYED BUNKERS, RETURNING RD AND MASK TO S-2.

(b) 191130H, 1/4 EIN'S DISCOVERED 60 BUNKERS (6x4x4FT) AT (YD 100666), (YD 100667) AND (YD 100667), SOME OVERHEADED, W/TRENCHLINES, FIGHTING HOLE, MOAT AR PITS, FO POS AND ONE 18 FT LONG TUNNEL. ALSO 33 GRAVES W/HEAD MARKERS. IN SAME AREA DISCOVERED ONE 82MM MORT RD, 2 CHICON GRENADES, 12 MEDICAL BOTTLES, 30 HYPO SYRINGES, AND ASSORTED GEAR. RETURNING ITEM'S AND GEAR TO S-2. DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS AND FO POSIT, WILL RETURN TOMORROW TO DESTROY REMAINING FACILITIES.

(c) 191140H, 1/4 EIN'S AT (YD 160680) OBS 6 TO 8 NVA MOVING NE DIR, WEARING MIXED CLOTHING, ONLY APPEARED TO CARRY WIN. FIRED ON NVA W/S/A, CALLED ARMY USN, UNK

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(B)	

#169

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FEC	C/S	S/S	6-1	6-2	6-3	G-4	G-5	COMP'T	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	DIS	ACT/C06	INFO/	COORD
GI ANTIAIRCRAFT																				
GI ANTIAIRCRAFT																				
GI ANTIAIRCRAFT																				
GI ANTIAIRCRAFT																				

(a) DELAYED ENEMY, 181730H, 3/4 OF REC'D S/A FIRE AM (YD 116591).
S/A, UNK RES.

(b) 191005H, 3/4 REC'D FS BY 305TH PW CO HIT AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE (YD 159590) WHILE ON WAY TO WATER IT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) VEHICLES: NONE

(b) MOUTHEAT: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(a), PARA 3.A.2.(b) & PARA 3.C.

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(b)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OWN KENTUCKY AS OF 191800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1682

2. DETAINEES: 263

PV(NVA)	PV(VC)	RUNNER(NVA)	RUNNER(VC)	CIVD/HF	INN CIV
44	2	3	3	158	72

3. VNS CAPTURED: 246; 188/58

B. NEG

C. OTHER

(a) 190930H, 3D ENGR FILM'S DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED OUT OF PLANE (YD 116591).
(b) (YD 116591).

5-6. NEG

GP - 4

#169

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

SUPERVISOR *G-2 NORTH PLATE*
DRAFTER *SAT 87 FEB 1968*
EDUCATOR *J. P. KEEGAN*

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 201030Z April 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES
TO : CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION, NOVENTH MARINES
INFO: ✓ ELEVENTH MARINES
✓ TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
FIRST MARINES
SECOND BATTALION, TWELFTH MARINES
FIRST BATTALION, FORTY-FOURTH ARMY
1ST BATTALION BATTALION
15TH CIE
7TH INF
MAC SF-A

**CONFIDENTIAL****CHARACTERISTIC TADS, TO MCN SERVICE**

1. NINETH MARINES TAD W/ #170, GIV KENTUCKY
2. 191800H ~ 201800H APR 68
3. SOUTHERN ARMY OF NAMIBIA ACTIVITY
✓ INCIDENTS ✓ ENEMY INVOLVED

A. GRIDDED REPORT

1. THIRD BATTALION, THIRD MARINES

(a) 201405H, 3/3 BN'S DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BURNING AT (YD 164735) AND 1 BUNKER AT (YD 164736). IN SAME AREA FOUND 1 NVA R TOOL AND 400 FT OF CORD. UNK.

(b) 201205H, 3/3 BN'S SPOTTED 2 PERSONNEL AT (YD 160745), UNKNOWN, IN BROWN UNIFORMS, HEADINGS NORTH. CALLED 81MM AND ANNY MSG, UNK R'S.

2. FIRST BATTALION, FOURTH MARINES

(a) 191910H, 1/4 OP OBS 3 NVA AT (YD 119737) W/ PACKS LOADING M16. FIRED 4-2 AND 105MM MSG, UNK R'S.

(b) 192315H, 1/4 OP OBS 3 LIGHTS STANDING SEVERAL AT (YD 154722). FIRED 4-2 MSG, LIGHTS SHOT OUT, UNK R'S.

(c) 201035H, 1/4 OP OBS 7 NVA AT (YD 118767), FIRST ARMY MSG MSG

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	

(B)

#170

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

3. THIRD BATTALION, 11TH MARINES

- (a) 200215H: 3/4 BN'S WHILE MANNING LINES OBS SMALL GROUP OF APPROX 100 ENEMY. FIRED 2 RDS S/E, LIGHT NO LONGER OBS. CHECKED AREA W/ SEARCHLIGHT, NO RIS. W/IN CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.
- (b) 200400H: 3/4 RNC'D OUT TO INCOMING, LANDED IN MIN FIELD (YD 106473) NEAR OWN PARAPET ON WEST SIDE. HAD 105MM, ORIGIN UNK, FOSS TO RD.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE
2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0
3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED
 - (a) WEAPONS: NONE
 - (b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(a)
 - (c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(a)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR ODN KENTUCKY AS OF 201600H APR 69

1. ENEMY KIA: 1662
2. DETAINEES: 283
PM(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNME(NVA)/RTNME(VC)/CIVDEF/DMZ CRV

44	2	2	3	158	72
----	---	---	---	-----	----
3. WINGS CAPTURED: 246; 188/38

B. NEG

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD	15	1000																	(S)

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	GOMP	ADJ	C EO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	NOTES	COORD	INFO/CODE

REF ID: A65898

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 211145Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MARINES
 TO : CG 3D MARINE DIVISION
 3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES
 1ST BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 3D BATTALION, 4TH MARINES
 INFO: 12TH MARINES
 4TH MARINES
 3D MARINES
 1ST MARINES
 2ND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES
 1ST BATTALION, 44TH ARMY
 1ST ANTRAK BATTALION
 19TH CPT
 21ST CPT
 MAG 36-A

168

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. 9TH MARINES THTSUN #171, ONE KENTUCKY
2. 201000H - 211800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
6 INCIDENTS; 1 ENEMY HITTED, 1 CONTACT

A. AGGRESSIVE ACTIVITY1. 3D BATTALION, 3D MARINES

(a) REF 9TH MARINES THTSUN #170, PARA 3.A.1-(a), 3/3 HRS. 201000H;
ENEMIES AT (YD 184736)

2. 1ST BATTALION, 4TH MARINES

(a) 211020H, 1/4 BMS REC'D S/A FIRE FM 10 - 15 CALCULATED FVA AT (YD 1504
REF ID S/A, FVA FLTD EAST. CALLED ARMY AND 81MM RSK, UNK RES. APPROXIMATELY 6 CPT
ENEMIES IN AREA OF CONTACT, APPEAR TO BE WOOD CUTTERS.

(b) 211025H, 1/4 OF AVENASH OBS TWO GROUPS OF 4 NVA MOVING W. AT (YD 105
709) WEARING LT/T COLORED UNIFORMS WITH SOFT COVERS. TOOK UNDER FIRE FROM 82A.
CALLED ARMY 151 PRACTICALLY IN 1 NVA KIA (CONF). 1 AK-47 WITH CARrying CASE CAPTURED.

(c) 211115H, 1/4 OF ODS 7 NVA AT (YD 133841). FIR D 1504, UNK R/W.

(d) 211130H, 1/4 OF ODS 6 NVA AT (YD 131843). FIR D 1504, UNK R/W.

(e) 211505H, 1/4 NVA AT (YD 131683) DUGOUT R/C AND 1504. UNK R/W.

#171

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
HEADQUARTERS
COMMUNICATION CENTER

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

HD FLC	C/S S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CED	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBD	INFO/COORD
A/C/C06																

: VIA A MNG #:

2. DETAINEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0
3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED
- (a) WEAPONS: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(a)
 - (b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.2.(e)
 - (c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(a), PARA 3.A.2.(e)
- B. CUMULATIVE MILITARY LOSSES FOR OPM KENTUCKY AS OF 211600H APR 68

4. ENEMY KIA: 1683

2. DETAINEES: 291
 PW(DVA)/PW(VC)/REPR(E(NVA))/REPR(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV
 44 2 3 3 166 72

3. WHS CAPTURED: 247; 189/58

B. NEG

C. OTHER

- (a) 214030H, RECON TM OBS 4 SUST VC IN LOSS OF POSITION, INJURING 11 PZ'S AT (YD 226497).
- (b) 214040H, RECON TM OBS 4 MAN WEARING CRUCIFORM IDENTIFIERS AND WEARING CAP, RUNNING INTO TM LINE AT (YD 184518).

5 - 15 NEG

GP = 4

#171

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

Bravo
Deek

~~ROUTINE~~ ~~INFO~~ ~~NOTICE~~

FROM: 9TH MAR
TO : 3D BN MAR DIV
3D BN 3D MAR
4SP 4TH MAR
3D BN 3D MAR
1SP 3D 3D MAR
THRU: 1972 1 18
17H 11P
21 1800H - 221800H APR 68
200 1800H - 2100H
194 1800H - 2000H
194 1800H - 2000H
1 30M
140 1800H - 2000H
1 30M
140 1800H - 2000H

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. 9TH MAR INTSUM # 172, NEW POSITION
2. 21 1800H - 221800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
4. INCIDENTS; OENSY INITIATED

A. GROUND ACTIVITY1. 3D BN 3D MAR

(a) 220701H, 3/3 ELMS DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED ONE BUNKER (4x2x6FT) AT (YD 707) 1 TO 2 MONTHS OLD, OVERHEADED W/WOOD AND DIRT.

(b) 221530H, 3/3 OBS 4 NVA MOVING NORTH AT (YD 146,06), ONE W/W SHEN. FIRED MSM; SEARCHED AREA, FOUND 1 CAMOUFLAGED COVER, 1 BAG OF RICE.

(c) 221205H, 3/3 ELMS OBS 20 TO 30 NVA AT (YD 145707) MOVING NORTH, ALL WERE ARMED AND CARRIED PACKS, WORE GREEN UNIFORMS AND T-SHIRTS. FIRED ARTY MSM, UNK RES.

2. 1ST BN 4TH MAR; NONE3. 3D BN 4TH MAR

(a) 211700H, 3/4 OP SPOTTED 1 PERSON WEARING DARK GREEN CLOTHS AT (YD 10761) APPEARED TO HAVE FIELD GLASSES, LOOKING TOWARD TERRITORY. CALLED AFPLY MSM AND 3 BIDS

HQ FLG	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
ACT/COG																
INFO/COORD	4.	1ST BN 9TH MAR:	NONE													

#172
1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO /	ACT/COC

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE
2. DETAINES: 0/0/0/1/0/0
3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED
 - (a) WEAPONS: NONE
 - (b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(b)
 - (c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(a)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OVN KENTUCKY AS OF 221800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1683
2. DETAINES: 292
PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTNNE(NVA)/RTNNE(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV
44 3 2 4 166 72
3. WINS CAPTURED: 247; 189/58

B. NEG

C. OTHER

- (a) 221145H, CAM LO DIST HQ RET'D 1 VC TURNED HIMSELF IN AS CHIEU HOI. ITT WAS INFORMED AND HAS TAKEN HIM IN. 1 RTNNE(VC).

5 - 15 NEG

GP - 4

#172

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS SECTION
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFT BY

SAM CYBER

RELEASER

P. J. Kieselbach

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 231115Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
3D BN 3D MAR
1ST BN 4TH MAR
3D BN 4TH MAR
1ST BN 9TH MAR
INFO: 12TH MAR
4TH MAR
3D MAR
1ST MAR
2ND BN 12TH MAR
1ST BN 44TH ARMY
1ST AMTRAK BN
19TH CIT
7TH IFF
MAG 36-A

(179)

CONFIDENTIAL**PERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE**

1. 9TH MAR INF SUM #173, OEN KENTUCKY
 2. 221800H - 231800H APR 68
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
- 5 INCIDENTS; 0 ENEMY INITIATED

A. GROUND ACTIVITY**1. 3D BN 3D MAR**

(a) 222025H, 3/3 EIMS OBS 6 NVA W/STARLIGHT SCOPE CROSSING PADDY AT (YD 151706). ENGAGED W/SA. FIRED ARTY AND 82MM NIGHT DEFENSE FIRMS, UNK RPS.

(b) 230645H, 3/3 EIMS DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 82MM NIGHT RDS, APPROX 1 TO 2 MONTHS OLD.

(c) 230701H, 3/3 EIMS OBS 2 NVA AT (YD 151706). ENGAGED W/SA. NVA RET'D S/A AND M-79, THEN FLED EAST. SEARCHED AREA AND DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 17 OVERHEATED BUNKERS. ALSO DISCOVERED 12 82MM AND 3 60MM NIGHT RDS, 1 BAG RICE AND 3 UNUSED BATTLE DRESSINGS.

(d) 231000H, 3/3 OP OBS 3 NVA AT (YD 182742). FIRED 106'S, 60MM, 82MM, AND ARTY MSMS, UNK RPS.

2. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

HQ FLC	C/S/P/S/S	621815Z	621821Z	6-4	6-5	COMPANY	ADJ	C/E	1/2	2/2	3/2	4/2	5/2	6/2	7/2	DISBO	FSN	UNK
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																		(B)

#173

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

REDS WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 3D BN 4TH MAR: NONE

4. 1ST BN 9TH MAR: NONE

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINNEES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(b), PARA 3.A.1.(c)

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(c)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR O/W KENTUCKY AS OF 231600H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1683

2. DETAINNEES: 292

PT(NVA)/PV(VC)/RNNE(NVA)/RTNE(VC)/CIVDEM/INN CIV
44 3 2 4 158 80

3. WNS CAPTURED: 247; 189/58

B. NEG

C. NEG

5 = 15 NEG

GP = 4

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(B)

#173

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

SECTION S-2 9TH MAR
 DRAFTER Sam Gressel
 RELEASER P. J. Kieselbach

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 241145Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
 TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR
 1ST BN 9TH MAR
 INFO: 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR
 3D MAR
 1ST MAR
 2ND BN 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 44TH ARMY
 1ST ATTRAK BN
 15TH CIT
 7TH ITT
 MAG 36-A

(184)

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. 9TH MAR INTSUM #174, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 231800H - 241800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
9 INCIDENTS; 9 CONTACT, 1 MOKE, 4 ARTY, 6 ENEMY INITIATED

A. GROUNDED ACTIVITY1. 3D BN 3D MAR

(a) 231910H, 3/3 ELMS (YD 175722) OBS 2 NVA AT (YD 183732), FIRED 107MM AND 90MM MSN, UNK RES.

(b) 232300H, 3/3 ELMS (YD 134646) REC'D 1 RD 82MM NORM IT UNK LOC.

(c) 241030H, 3/3 ELMS (YD 122648) REC'D 15-20 RDS EST 122MM-152MM ARTY FM (YD 045755), FIRED ARTY MSN, UNK RES.

(d) 241100H, 3/3 ELMS (YD 174724) OBS 2 NVA AT (YD 183749), FIRED ARTY MSN, UNK RES.

(e) 241144H, 3/3 ELMS (YD 174724) REC'D 20 RDS 85MM ARTY FM A/7 6100 MSN.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(B)	

#174

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL											
HD FLC	C/S	S/G	S/G-A	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP/T	AD/AD/GEO/T/E	FOC/NEGAL	MED/DRNG DISBO
ACT/COC	INFO/	COORD									
ARMY	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110

2. 1ST BN 4TH FAR

(a) 241140H 1/4 ELMS MOVING ACROSS TRACE AT (YD 138708) REC'D S/A FIRE FM 10-15 NVA AT (YD 138712), FIRED S/A, M-79, AND MORT MSN, RESULTING IN 2 NVA KIA (CONF), 3 NVA PW, 2 AK-47 RIFLES.

(b) 241447H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 135715) REC'D 25-30 RDS FRT 100MM ARMY FM A2 6400 MTRS, FIRED ARTY AND MORT MSN, WIK RDS.

3. 1ST BN 9TH MAR

(a) 232130H, 1/9 OP (YD 144616) OBS 20 NVA AT (YD 112618). FIRED ARMY MSN, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RDS.

4. ENEMY IMPRISONED AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR ENDING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 2

2. DISTAINERS: 1/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: SEE PARA 3-Ac2-(a)

(b) EQUIPMENT: NONE

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OIN KENTUCKY AS OF 241800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1685

2. DISTAINERS: 293

 NVA/VC/NVA(VC)/REVIEW(VC)/CIVILIAN/INA CIV

42	3	2	4	166	72
----	---	---	---	-----	----

3. WPN'S CAPTURED: 248; 190/58

B. AO REVT DEFINITE INCREASE IN TRAIL ACTIVITY NE OF CON THIN. LBN 20 PERSONS CROSSED RIVER LAST NIGHT AT NEW CROSSING (YD 115769). FOLLOWED ROAD N TO (YD 120772), TURNED S TO (YD 134740), STOPPED, ONE GROUP WEST TO OLD SUPPLY AREA AT (YD 111745), THE OTHER SW TO LARGE LIV ING/STAGING AREA AT (YD 118737), SE TO SURIAN CROSSING AT (YD 137741). THREE AAA TITS IN TRIANGLE SHAPED HILL HAVE BEEN CLIMBED OUT AND BUNKERS REPAIRED. THE LIVING AREA AT (YD 136737) COVERS ONE QUARTER OF A GRID SQUARE AND CONTAINS AT LEAST 12 BUNKERS

C. NMG

5. 15 NMG

6. #174

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMANDDRAWER
RELEASED BYS-2
SAN CYPRESS

P. J. KIESERBACH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 251130Z APR 68

193

TO: 9TH MAR
 1 CO 3D MAR DIV
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR
 1ST BN 9TH MAR.

TO: 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR
 3D MAR
 1ST MAR
 2ND BN 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 44TH ARTY
 1ST AMTRAK BN
 15TH CIT
 7TH IFT
 MAG 36-A

CONFIDENTIAL**PRIORITABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE**9TH MAR INT SMC #175, ODN KENTUCKY
241800H - 251800H APR 68**SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY**

4 INCIDENTS; 2 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 MORT, 1 ARCV

A. GROUND ACTIVITY**1. 1ST BN 4TH MAR**

(a) 251235H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS ACTIVE ARTY POS AT (YD 064770) AT SAME TIME DONG HA REC'D INCOMING. FIRED ARTY MSN, DROPPED TPO, UNK RES.

(b) 251455H, 1/4 ELMs EXCHANGED S/A W/EST 4 TO 6 NVA AT (YD 121682). FIRED 60MM AND 82MM MORT, UNK RES. SWEET AREA AND DISCOVERED TRENCH LINE 15 METERS LONG, SEVERAL FRESH TRAILS.

2. 1ST BN 9TH MAR

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 241700H, 1/9 ELMs (YD 123641) REC'D 9 RDS SUSP 12TH FM UNK POS.

(b) 251600H, 1/9 ELMs (YD 123641) REC'D 2 RDS SUSP 82MM FM UNK POS.

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			(B)

#175

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HD FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	COORD	INFO/	ACT/GC6

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE
2. DWELLINGS: 0/0/0/0/0
3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED
 - (a) WEAPONS: NONE
 - (b) EQUIPMENT: NONE
 - (c) FACILITIES: NONE

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR ODN XEFTKCY AS OF 251800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIAs: 1685
2. DWELLINGS: 293
FW(NVA)/FW(VC)/RTN(E)(NVA)/RTN(E)(VC)/CIVDEEF/DIF CIV
45 3 2 4 158 80
3. WINS CAPTURED: 249; 191/58
4. NEG
5. NEG
- GP = 15. NEG
- GP = 4

#175

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

STATION

S-2 CHILLAR [Signature]

DRAFTER

SAC-DESPATCH

RELASER

P-2 CHILLAR [Signature]

PRIORITY/PRIORITY

11130 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
3D BN 3D MAR
1ST BN 4TH MAR
3D BN 4TH MAR
1ST BN 9TH MAR
INFO: 12TH MAR
4TH MAR
3D MAR
1ST MAR
2ND BN 12TH MAR
1ST BN 44TH ARMY
1ST ANGPAK BN
15TH CDT
7TH ETP
MAG 36-A

CONFIDENTIAL

PERISHABLE INFO. IN VET SERVICE

1. 9TH MAR TMISUM #176, OUN KENTUCKY
2. 251800H - 261800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
5 INCIDENTS; 2 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 RR, 1 ARMY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY

1. 3D BN 3D MAR

(a) 230301H, 3/3 REPS (YD 194732) DISCOVERED KIA DURING 2 UNITS
(4x6x4FT), APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD.

2. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

(a) 252025H, 1/4 REPS (YD 118690) OBS 3 HVA THRU 100M AD (YD 115683).
FIRED FROM PSM, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

(b) 261014H, 1/4 OP (YD 135702) OBS 3 HVA AD (YD 127722) AND (YD 126717).
FIRED S/A AND 4.2 MSH. 1 HVA KIA (ONE).

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO
ACT/COG																
INFO/ COORD																

#176

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS AND**

(a) 261215Z, 1/4 KMIS (ID 4-1702) 300 3 100 W. 4500-5000 FT.
BY AZ 6100 AND 6400 MDS. FIREN ARTY INSP, USM HOSPITAL.

3. ISSUED BY GPO MAR

(a) 261248N, 1/3 MDT (WD 195685) R/C 2 503 R-100 USAF O/T
ACTION TAKEN.

4. ENERGY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. EIGHTY LOSSES FOR THE HIGHER PROJECTIVE WEIGHTS

18 BOSTON LIBRARY

22 DEPT OF DEFENSE 01/03/1970

3. PREDICTING PARTICIPATION OR NOT BOVED?

(a) VIBRATIONS: 2000

100% ROUTE PLANNING - 100%

(6) FACTURAS DE LA DIA 3, ACT 15 (a)

3. CUMULATIVE PROFIT LOSSES FOR ONE PERIOD AS OF 12/31

3. JULY 1974. 1606

2. DEPARTURES. 293

P₄(NVA)₂F₂A(VC)/K₂CO₃(WTA)/K₂N₃O₂(V3)/Al₂O₃ (C) 1000°C
15 3 3 9 112 3

12 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14

5. WPN'S CAPTURED: 8-9-1943

B. NEO

GEO. NEG.

$\theta = 15^\circ$. NEG.

GP 10 5

#176

1ST ESR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1ST FSR 2100/5 10/67

INFO/CODE	HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	GOMPL	ADJ	CEO	T25	TOC	LEGAT	MEET	TIME	DISC	SOOPR	SOOPR	SOOPR	SOOPR	SOOPR
																		RELEASED	RELEASER	RELEASER	RELEASER	RELEASER
PRIO/SEC	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67	25/10/67

FROM: 9TH MAR
 TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR
 1ST BN 9TH MAR
 INFO: 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR
 3D MAR
 7ST MAR
 2ND BN 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 44TH ARTY
 1ST ANTRAK BN
 15TH CIT
 7TH ITP
 MAG 36-A

(207)

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. 9TH MAR INF SUM #177, OPN KENTUCKY
2. 261800H - 271000H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

12 INCIDENTS; 3 ENEMY INITIATED, 2 MOFT, 1 ROCKET

A. GROUND ACTIVITY1. 3D BN 3D MAR

(a) 261833H, 3/3 TLT (YD 192734) AMBUSHED UNK SIZE NVA UNIT RESULTING IN 1 NVA XEA (CONE), 1 AK-47, DOCUMENTS, 62-10 MINES AND 3 OLD FRENCH MINES AND 3 PACKS. AK-47 AND DOC FORWARDED TO S-2.

(b) 262020H, 3/3 OP (YD 175724) OBS 6-8 NVA VIC OF (YD 185731). FIRED ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(c) 262108H, 3/3 OP (YD 175724) OBS 2 GROUPS OF 4-5 NVA/VC AT (YD 1767) FIRED MOFT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(d) 271040H, 3/3 OP (YD 144650) OBS 2 60MM MOFT RDS IMPACTED (YD 14964) NO ACTION TAKEN.

#177

FORGE LOGISTIC COMMAND
 HEADQUARTERS
 COMMUNICATIION CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

2d 1ST BN 8TH MAR

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

(a) 261000H, 1/4 ELM (YD 117701) INTSUM #76 PARA 3.A.2.(c), 261130H, 1/4 ELM (YD 090703) MADE CONTACT W/EST 2 NVA COMPANIES ENTRENCHED IN A BUNKER COMPLEX. S/A AND A/W FIRE WAS EXCHANGED, ARTY AND AIR EMPLOYED, 1 NVA WAS CAPTURED BUT LATER DIED. RESULTS OF ACTION: 72 NVA KIA (CONF), 4 W/C AND 1 CSM CAPTURED.

(b) 261900H, 1/4 ELM (YD 117701) OBS 5-6 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 157735). FIRED ARTY MSW, UNK RESULTS.

(c) 262050H, 1/4 ELM (YD 117701) OBS 2 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 162705). FIRED MORT MSW, UNK RESULTS.

(d) 262120H, 1/4 ELM (YD 118691) OBS LIGHT, APPEARED TO BE FM FLASH-LIGHT AT (YD 114626). FIRED S/A. LIGHT WENT OUT, CHECKED AREA FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

3. 1ST BN 8TH MAR

(a) 270745H, 1/9 ELM (YD 133647) REC'D 25 RDS 60MM MORT FM (YD 112641). NEG ACTION TAKEN, FIRE MSW REC'D NEG CLEAR.

(b) 271200H, 1/9 ELM (YD 154655) DISCOVERED BUNKER COMPLEX OCCUPIED APPROX 3-4 WEEKS AGO. 1 NVA BODY APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. 1 NVA KIA (CONF). SEARCHING AREA.

(c) 271320H, 1/9 ELM (YD 133647) REC'D 3 RDS UNK TYPE MORT FM (YD 107614). FIRED ARTY MSW, UNK RESULTS.

(d) 271350H, 1/9 ELM (YD 133647) REC'D 1 122MM ROCKET FM (YD 107614). FIRED ARTY MSW, UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSESA. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD1. ENEMY KIA: 892. DIAURES: 0/0/0/0/0/03. ENEMY CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(a); FARA 3.A.2.(a)

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(a)

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.3.(b)

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																		
INFO/COORD																	(6)	

#177

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	INFO/COORD
ACT/COC																	

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR O/TN KENTUCKY AS OF 271800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 17752. DETAINES: 293
PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RPTNS(NVA)/RPNSG(VC)/CIVDEP/3MM GUN
45 2 2 4 158 233. WPN'S CAPTURED: 255; 196/59

X. AC REGIONS

(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 261435H AO OBS NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 180650). FIRED ARTY MSN. 10 NVA KIA CONF.(b) DELAYED ENTRY. 261544H AO OBS NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 17736563). FIRED ARTY MSN. 3 NVA KIA CONF.(c) DELAYED ENTRY. 261556H AO OBS NVA IN OPEN AND TRENCHES COMPLEX AT (YD 093708). FIRED ARTY MSN, NEG RESULTS.(d) 271047H, AO OBS NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 075645). FIRED ARTY MSN.
1 NVA KIA CONF.(e) 271150H AO OBS 2 NVA IN TRENCH AT (YD 108726). FIRED ARTY MSN.
1 NVA KIA CONF.

5 = 15 NEG

GP = 4

#177

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECTION S-2 9TH MAR

DRAFTED BY SAM CYPRUS

RELEASER P. J. KESSELBACK

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 28100Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
 TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR
 1ST BN 9TH MAR
 INFO: 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR
 3D MAR
 1ST MAR
 2ND BN 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 44TH ARTY
 1ST AMTRAK BN
 15TH CTT
 7TH ITT
 MAG 36-A

214

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~PERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE~~

1. 9TH MAR INTSUM #178, OPW KENTUCKY
 2. 271800H - 281800H APR 68
 3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITIES
- TO INCIDENTS; 3 ENEMY INITIATED, 3 ARTY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY1. 3D BN 3D MAR

(a) 280930H, 3/3 OP (YD 175723) OBS 2 PEOPLE AT (YD 166739) DRESSED IN CIVILIAN CLOTHS. FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

2. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

(a) DELAYED ENTRY, 271719H, 1/4 EIMS (YD 115705) REC'D 14 RDS EST 152MM ARTY. FIRED ARTY ON (YD 064768) AND (YD 068749), AND MORT MSN ON SUSPEN OP AT (YD 101648), UNK RESULTS.

(b) DELAYED ENTRY, 271740H, 1/4 EIMS (YD 115705) REC'D 1 RD EST 85-900M ARTY. FIRED ARTY MSN ON (YD 064768) AND (YD 068749), UNK RESULTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#178

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

(c) 272230H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 117694) OBS 8 NVA THRU NOD AT (YD 108687). FIRED MORT MSN, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

(d) 280005H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 117694) OBS MOVEMENT THRU NOD AND SEARCHLIGHT AT (YD 108687). FIRED ARTY AND MORT MSN, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RES.

(e) 281645H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 115705) REC'D 4 RDS EST 100-120MM ARTY. FIRED ARTY MSN ON (YD 068754), (YD 072742), AND (YD 058764), TANK, RESULTS.

3. 1ST BN 9TH MAR

(a) 280145H, 1/9 ELMS (YD 129638) OBS 1 NVA THRU STARLIGHT SCOPE APPROX 30 TO 35 METERS AWAY, FIRED 1 RD M-16, NVA FLED.

(b) 281215H, 1/9 ELMS (YD 123655) DISCOVERED AND DEST 1 60MM MORT PIT AND 60MM ANMO CONTAINERS.

(c) 281255H, 1/9 ELMS (YD 124657) DISCOVERED AND DEST 1 BUNKER (24x3FT), EST 1 MONTH OLD.

(d) 281330H, 1/9 ELMS (YD 146640) DISCOVERED AND DEST 20 BUNKERS w/TRENCHINES. ALSO DISCOVERED 1 DOCUMENT, WILL TURN INTO S-2.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: NONE

2. DETAINES: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: NONE

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.3.(b), PARA 3.A.3.(c), PARA 3.A.3.(d)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OVN KENTUCKY AS OF 281800H APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1775

2. DETAINES: 293

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/BTNEE(NVA)/BTNEE(VC)/CIVDEF/INN CIV

45	3	3	4	158	80
----	---	---	---	-----	----

3. WPNS CAPTURED: 255; 196/59

5 = 15 NEG

GP = 4

#178

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

1ST FSR 2100/5 (10/67)

CONFIDENTIAL											
INFO/COORD	HQ FLC	G/S	S/S	G/L	S/C	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/GO6											

RELEASER

R. J. KERSEY JR.

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 291120Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
 TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR
 1ST BN 9TH MAR
 INFO: 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR
 3D MAR
 1ST MAR
 2ND BN 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 44TH ARTPY
 1ST AMTRAK BN
 15TH CIT
 7TH ITT
 MAG 36-A

CONFIDENTIALPERISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE

1. 9TH MAR INTSUM 4179, OPM KENTUCKY
2. 281800H - 291800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

7 INCIDENTS; 3 ENEMY INITIATED, 1 CONTACT, 1 MORT, 1 ARTY

A. GROUND ACTIVITY1. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

(a) 282135H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 128673) OBS 2 NVA THRU STARLIGHT SCOPE AT (YD 128677). CHECKED W/INFRARED AND SEARCHLIGHT. FIRED 12 M-79 RDS, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, NEG RESULTS.

(b) 282350H, 1/4 LP (YD 118704) REC'D 1 RD S/A FM 2 NVA (YD 119703). RETURNED S/A FIRE, CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT, FOUND LARGE QUANTITIES OF BLOOD AND FOOTPRINTS.

(c) 290100H - 290230H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 116703) REC'D 22 RDS 100M+ 152MM ARTY, FIRED ARTPY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(d) 290930H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 111701) DISCOVERED 2 20 TO 30 METER GAPS IN OUTER CONCERTINA. CONDITION OF GROUND INDICATES POSS USE OF BANGALORE

*179

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 HEADQUARTERS
 FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMP	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DSSB	INFO/CODE	COORD

TORPEDOE. WIRE REPAIRED.

(e) 291120H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 096682) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 7 82MM RDS AND 2 BUNKERS. ALSO DISCOVERED ONE NVA GAS MASK.

(f) 291155H, 1/4 ELMS (YD 116703) REC'D 10 RDS EST 82MM MORTAR (YD 141723). FIRED MORE MSN, UNK RESULTS.

2. 1ST BN 9TH MAR

(a) 291030H, 1/9 ELMS (YD 118634) OBS 1 NVA W/ACK AT (YD 116634). FIRED S/A, AO CHECKED AREA, FIRED MORT MSN, NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 8

2. DETAINES: 0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: N/A

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(e)

(c) FACILITIES: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(e)

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 291800N APR 68

1. ENEMY KIA: 1783

2. DETAINES: 293

PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RPTEE(NVA)/RPTEE(VC)/CIVDEF/NIN CIV

45	3	2	4	158	80
----	---	---	---	-----	----

3. WEPS CAPTURED: 255; 196/59

C. OTHERS

1. AO REPORTS

(a) 281811H, AO OBS 6 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 104758). FIRED ARTY MSN, 4 NVA KIA (CONF).

(b) 291322H, AO OBS 25 NVA IN OPEN AT (YD 128757). FIRED ARTY MSN, 4 NVA KIA (CONF).

5 - 15 NEG

GP = 4

#179

DECLASSIFIED

SECTION S-2 9TH MAR
 DRAFTER SAM CYPRESSI
 RELEASER P. J. KELLEBACH

PRIORITY/PRIORITY 301150Z APRIL 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
 TO : CG 3D MAR DIV
 3D BN 3D MAR
 1ST BN 4TH MAR
 3D BN 4TH MAR
 1ST BN 9TH MAR
 INFO: 12TH MAR
 4TH MAR
 3D MAR
 1ST MAR
 2ND BN 12TH MAR
 1ST BN 44TH ARTY
 1ST AMTRAK BN
 15TH CIT
 7TH ITT
 MAG 36-A

(227)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~PUBLISHABLE INFO, DO NOT SERVICE~~

1. 9TH MAR INTSIN #180, OFN KENTUCKY
2. 291800H - 301800H APR 68
3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY
 - 11 INCIDENTS; 4 ENEMY INITIATED BY: 2 SNIPER, 2 MORT
 - ENEMY ACTIVITY CONTINUES TO INCREASE, ESPECIALLY IN THE CON THIN AREA WHERE
 - SIGHTINGS AND INCOMING HAVE BEEN HEAVY.

4. GROUND ACTIVITY

5. 1ST BN 4TH MAR

(a) 294850H, 1/4 EIM (YD 118691) OBS 2 NVA IN TREE LINE AT (YD 104692). FIRED MORT M81, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 300350H, 1/4 OR (YD 119703) OBS 2 NVA AT (YD 093705). FIR ED MORE M81, UNK RESULTS.

(c) 300859H - 300935, 1/4 EIM (YD 120704) REC'D 10 RDS 82MM MORT IN (YD 121771) AND (YD 123720). FIRED ARMY AND MORT M81, UNK RESULTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#180

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

(d) 300900H, 1/4 ELM WHILE CHECKING OUTER WIRE DISCOVERED 60 METER BREAK IN WIRE AT (YD 120704). BREAK IN WIRE CAUSED BY BANGALOR TORPEDO. REPAIRED WIRE AND FORWARDED PART OF TORPEDO TO S-2.

(e) 300940H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) REC'D 4 SNIPER RDS SNIPER FIRE FM (YD 100206). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(f) 301200H, 1/4 OP (YD 117701) OBS 5 NVA AT (YD 170785). FIRED ARTY MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(g) 301246H, 1/4 ELM (YD 102687) DISCOVERED 4 NVA 60MM MORT RDS. FORWARDED TO S-2.

(h) 301315H, 1/4 PTL (YD 137706) OBS 5 NVA AT (YD 133712). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(i) 301342H, 1/4 ELM (YD 120704) REC'D 2 SNIPER RDS FM (YD 123716) AND (YD 126711). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

2. 1ST BN 9TH MAR

(a) 292135H, 1/9 OP (YD 134646) OBS 20 - 30 INDIGINCUS PERSONNEL MOVING W TO E AT (YD 136633). FIRED MORT MSN, UNK RESULTS.

(b) 292245H - 292310H, 1/9 ELM (YD 134646) REC'D 4 RDS EST 82MM MORT FM UNK LOC.

(c) 300845H - 300900H, 1/9 ELM (YD 133644) REC'D 3 RDS 82MM MORT FM AZ 4800 - 4900 MILS. ACTION UNK.

(d) 301116H - 301145H, 1/9 ELM (YD 133643) REC'D 3 RDS 130MM + 152MM ARTY FM AZ 5700 MILS. ACTION UNK.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

A. ENEMY LOSSES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

1. ENEMY KIA: 51

2. DETAINERS: 0/0/0/0/0/0

3. EQUIPMENT CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(a) WEAPONS: NONE

(b) EQUIPMENT: SEE PARA 3.A.1.(g)

(c) FACILITIES: NONE

CONFIDENTIAL

B. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN KENTUCKY AS OF 301800H APR 68

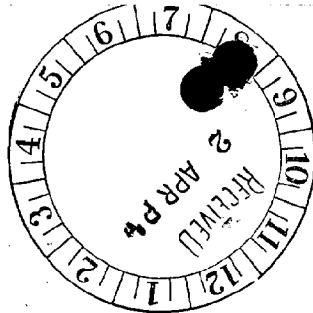
1. ENEMY KIA: 18342. DETAINEES: 293
PW(NVA)/PW(VC)/RTWEE(NVA)/RTWEE(VC)/CIVDEP/IRW CIV
45 3 3 4 158 803. WEAPONS CAPTURED: 255; 196/59B. NO REPORTS(a) DELAYED ENTRY. 29 APR, AC OBS 75 NVA ON TRAIL MOVING SOUTH. RAN AIR STRIKE AND FIRED ARTY FSN. 15 NVA (C) KIA. 4 NVA KIA (C) ARDV.(b) DELAYED ENTRY. 291720H, AC OBS 8 NVA AT (YD 176615). FIRED ARTY FSN. 2 NVA KIA (C).(c) 300140H, AC OBS NVA IN OPEN (YD 135615). FIRED ARTY FSN, 1 NVA KIA (C).(d) 300809H, AC OBS OCCUPIED BUNKER AT (YD 173631). FIRED ARTY FSN, 1 SECONDARY EXPLOSION AND 1 NVA KIA (C).(e) DELAYED ENTRY. 29 APR, AO REP'T TF ROBBIE IN CONTACT W/NVA AT (YD 184622). 2 NVA KIA (C).C. OTHER(a) 291600H - 292350H TF ROBBIE MADE CONTACT RESULTING IN 26 NVA KIA (CCDF).
5 - 15 NEG

GP 22

#180

CONFIDENTIAL

B

SECRET**SECRET**OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 021102 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FOURTH MARINES
SECOND BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES**SECRET**

OPCON

A. DIR IN W/3D MAR DIV OPS C

1. IAW REF A, ASSUMED OPCON N/K/3/1 EFFECTIVE 021600H APR 68 FROM 4TH MAR

GP-4
BZ

SECTION: 8-3

RELEASED BY: G. B. SMITH CALL
D. NAVARRO

DRAFTER: D. W. HAUERSTADT JR. EYES

SHOWING	
OP CHIEF	(14)
G-3 W.O.	
G-2 W.O.	
DCPON	JK B
APO	X
ACTION	<u>OPCON</u>

02 11 02**SECRET**

TAB (e-1)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECTION: 6-3

RELEASED BY: R.B. STAFF

CONFIDENTIALOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 030015 2 APR 68

(20)

FROM: NINTH MARINES
 TO: THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINES
 INFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
 FIRST BN, FOURTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
 BASE DEFENSE, DMCB
 SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES

CONFIDENTIAL:

FRAG ORDER 17 TO OPERATION KENTUCKY

1. SITUATION

A. ENEMY: ENEMY ELEMENTS REPORTED IN AREA SOUTH OF DMCB. INTELLIGENCE REPORTS ENEMY USING SONG VIMI PHUC RIVER AS AN INFILTRATION ROUTE AND RIVER BED AS HARBORING SITE.

B. FRIENDLY

- (1) 9TH MARINES CONTINUES CURRENT OPERATIONS.
- (2) 2D BN, 12TH MARINES PROVIDES D/S ARTY.
- (3) AO'S, FIXED WING, AND HELICOPTER SUPPORT ON CALL.

C. ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS: 1ST BN, 44TH ARTY, USA PROVIDES ONE SECTION OF M-42A1 (DUAL 40MM) IN SUPPORT.

2. MISSION: RECONNOITER THE ROUTE OF ADVANCE WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON THE AREA BORDERING THE SONG VIMI PHUC RIVER (SEE OP OVERLAY).

3. EXECUTION:

A. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS: CONDUCT A PLATOON-SIZED PATROL TO RECONNOITER AND CLEAR THE AREA IMMEDIATELY SOUTH OF DMCB AND TO SEARCH THE AREA BORDERING THE SONG VIMI PHUC RIVER. (SEE OP OVERLAY).

B. 1ST PLAT, CO K, 2D BN, 4TH MARINES

ATTACHED: FO TEAM
 FAC TEAM
 INTERPETER/KIT CARSON SCOUTS

- (1) CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS ALONG ROUTE OF ADVANCE.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

[REDACTED] COMMUNICATION CENTER

HEADQUARTERS

- (3) CONDUCT MICROFORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND ALONG THE SONG VILLE
MIQUE RIVER. (SEE OP OVERLAY)

G. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) 1ST PLAT (RECIF), CO E, SD BN, 4TH MAR LINK-UP W/NET; 1/44TH ARMY, USA AT OALOON AT REAR GATE (ROUTE 9), BNCOB
- (2) THE TWO UNITS WILL PROCEDE TO ID 215600, FRONT MILITARY POINT OPERATION WILL COMMENCE.
- (3) REPORT WHEN PAST EACH CHECK POINT.
- (4) ALL FRIENDLY WILL BE CLEARED FROM ROUTE OF ADVANCE, BUT NO REQUIREMENT EXISTS TO KEEP THE ROUTE OF ADVANCE SECURED.
- (5) AD, CRAFTSHIPS, AND FIXED-WING AVAILABLE ON CALL.
- (6) ARTILLERY ON CALLS AS PLOTTED ON OP OVERLAY.

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- A. NORMAL COMBAT LOAD.

- B. 9TH MARINES PROVIDES THREE (3) TRUCKS FOR PICK-UP (VIC ID 265562) AND RETURN TO DONG HA UPON TERMINATION OF OPERATION (APPROX 1645H).

5. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATION

- A. UNITS GUARD REGT TAC 1 COMMENCING 1 HR PRIOR TO COMMENCING OPERATION.

NAME	MISSION DESIGNATOR	AREA	CALL SIGN
REGT TAC 1	M-706	59-15	DRAKEPOOL
REGT TAC 2	M-2066	70-65	DRAKEPOOC

- B. CONDUCT OF FIRE NET M-547 FREQ 70.4

- C. GREEN AND YELLOW SMOKE MARKS FRIENDLY POSITIONS.

- D. RED SMOKE MEANS DANGER/ENEMY.

ANNEXES:

- A. OPERATION OVERLAY (PASEP)

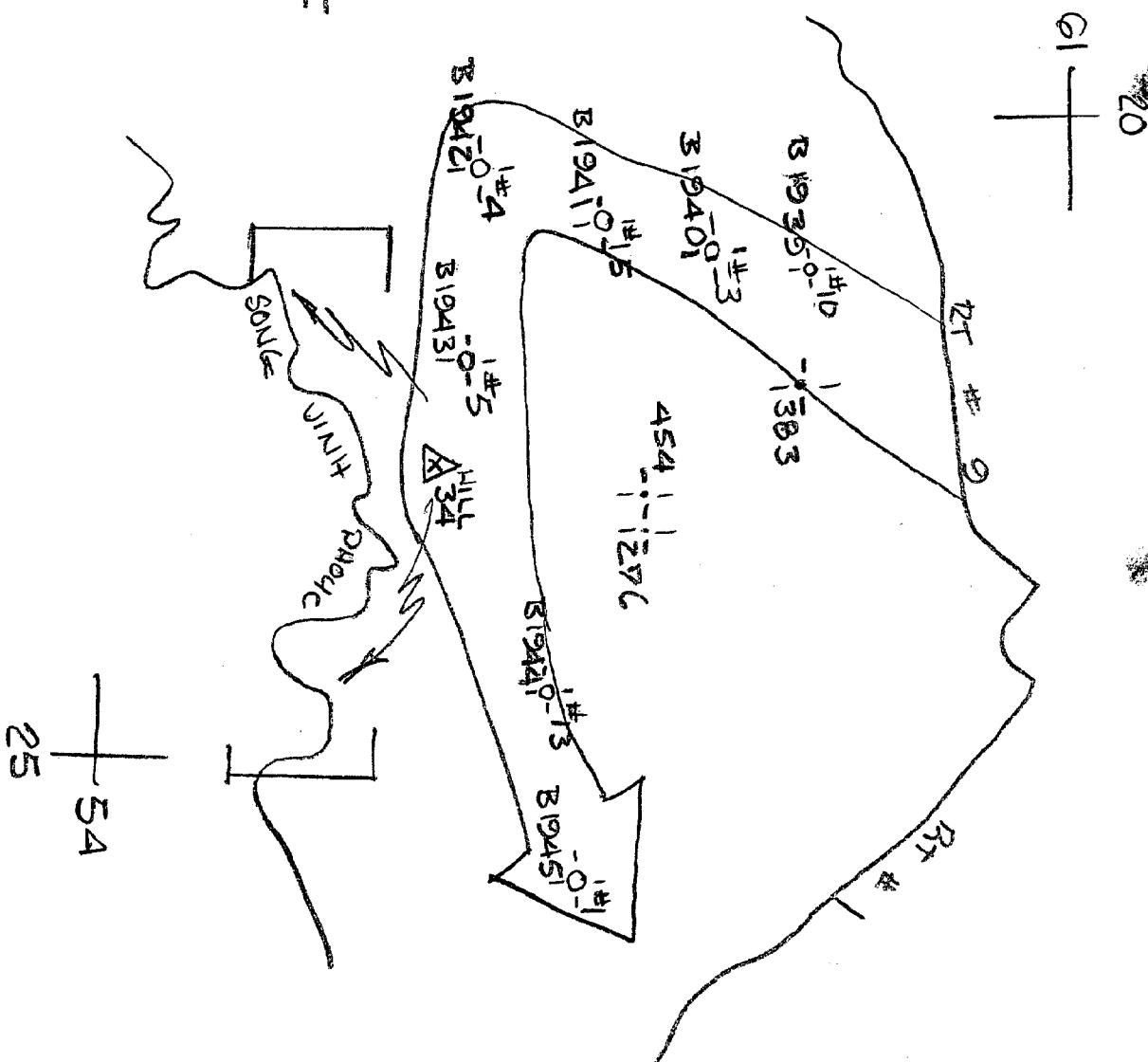
GP-A
BT

HQ FLC	C/S	S/S	G-I	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG																	
INFO/COORD																	2

CONFIDENTIAL

9th Marines, Apr 68
w/Freq O-17

VIETNAM 1:50,000
AMS SERIES L7014
SAEETS: 6442 ~~III~~
6342 I



SECRET

DRAFTED BY: J. DORRUS MAJOR

RELEASED BY: R. S. SPILLMAN

SECTION 3, S-2

SECRET

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY D21530 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: THIRD BN, THIRD MARINES
FIRST BN, FOURTH MARINES
THIRD BN, FOURTH MARINESINFO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
SECOND BN, TWELFTH MARINES
TASK FORCE ROBBIE
THIRD SQDN 3RD ARMORED CAV (-) (REINFORCED) USA
2D ARVN REGT

17

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 18 (OPN KENTUCKY)

1. SITUATION

- A. ENEMY FORCES. ANNEX B (INTELLIGENCE)
- B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

(1) CG, THIRD MAR DIV HAS DIRECTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN LEATHERNECK SQUARE.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT ON EAST (LEFT) FLANK ATTACKS CMVN ON APR 68 SWIZZES OBJ AIN; PREPARES TO CONTINUE ATTACK ON ORDER TO SEIZE OBJ SUB AND JUN.

(3) THIRD SQDN 3RD ARMORED CAV PROVIDES SCREEN AND BLOCKING FORCE ALONG EASTERN BOUNDARY OF AREA OF OPERATIONS.

(4) TASK FORCE ROBBIE PROVIDES SCREEN AND BLOCKING FORCE ALONG SOUTHERN LIMITS OF THE AREA OF OPERATIONS.

(5) ARTILLERY. ANNEX C (ARTILLERY)

2. MISSION. COMMENCING AT 040700H APR 68, 9TH MARINES CONDUCTS OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO LOCATE AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND INSTALLATIONS WITHIN LEATHERNECK SQUARE.

PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

SECRET

C-3

~~SECRET~~
EXECUTIONA. CONCEPT OF OPERATIONS. ANNEX A (OPERATIONS OVERLAY)B. THIRD BN, THIRD MAR.

(1) ATTACK AT 040700H APR 68, AND SECURE OBJ JILL.

(2) CONTINUE ATTACK ON ORDER TO SECURE REMAINING OBJECTIVES DUTTY, JOYCE, AND DIAMM IN ZONE.

(3) DELIBERATELY DESTROY ALL ENEMY INSTALLATIONS IN ZONE.

(4) PROVIDE LIAISON TEAM TO 2ND ARVII REGT.

C. FIRST BN, FOURTH MAR

(1) AT 040700H APR 68, CONDUCT SCREEN/BLOCKING OPERATIONS TO SUPPORT 3/3 WITHIN AO.

(2) PROVIDE ONE COMPANY ON THIRTY MINUTE ALERT AS REGT RES.

D. THIRD BN, FOURTH MAR

(1) AT 040700H APR 68, CONDUCT SCREEN/BLOCK OPERATIONS TO SUPPORT 3/3 WITHIN AO.

E. RECENTLY RESERVE, ON ORDER, REINFORCE 3/3F. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) ANNEX A (OPERATION OVERLAY)

(2) DIR LN AFM ALCON

(3) AIR PANELS MARK FORWARD OPERATIONS OF ALL UNITS. BE PREPARED TO MARK WITH COLORED SMOKE GRENADES AS REQUESTED BY AO.

(4) CARRY SUFFICIENT DEMOLITIONS TO DESTROY INSTALLATIONS.

(5) CAN EXPECT AREA TO CONTAIN MINES AND BODY TRAPS.

(6) BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT ATTACKS AGAINST FORTIFIED POSITIONS.

(7) EN OBS ARTILLERY FIRE HAS BEEN DELIVERED IN OBJ AREA.

(8) GAS, MU-1E GUNSHIPS, AND FLARE SHIPS AVAIL ON-CALL WITH APPROX 1 HOUR DELAY FROM SUBMISSION OF REQUEST.

(9) AO AVAIL PRIORITY BASIS

(10) SUBMIT AFM/REQUESTS UPON RECEIPT THIS ORDER.
ARTY~~SECRET~~

- (11) HOURLY SITREPS SUBMITTED THIS HOURS; SPOT REPS AS OCCURRING.
- (12) LOD WILL BE SOUTHERN EDGE OF TRACE WITHIN 3/3 ZONE.
- (13) GRID LINE 17 IS A NO FIRE LINE. FIRES WITHIN 500 METERS OF THIS LINE MUST BE CLEARED BY ADJACENT UNIT.

(14) FLAMETHROWER SECTIONS STAGED AT DONG HA LSA FOR POSSIBLE ENTRY INTO OPERATIONAL AREA AS REQUIRED.

(15) ARC LIGHT REQUESTED GRIDS 152665, 161670, 160647, 160648 FOR 040400H APR 68.

(16) DURATION OF OPERATION 4 DAYS

A. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

- A. SUPPLIES AND EQUIP DESCRIBED BY CO, 3/3
- B. CARRY SUFFICIENT MCI FOR TWO DAYS WITHOUT RESUPPLY
- C. RESUPPLY AND MEDEVAC IAW SOP.

B. COMMAND AND COMMUNICATIONS/ELECTRONICS

- A. COMM IAW DIV O FO2000.2F AND CURRENT SOP.
- B. REPORT CP LOCATIONS WHEN ESTABLISHED.
- C. RADIO

- (1) ALL UNITS GUARD REGT TAG #1, REGT TAGP #1, AND ARMY COF NET (04-172)
- (2) BE PREPARED TO ESTABLISH UHF NETS WHEN DIRECTED.
- (3) USE RC-392 ANTENNAS TO INSURE COMMUNICATIONS.

- D. ARVN CALL SIGNS/FREQUENCIES PROVIDED LIAISON OFFICERS AND AS REQUIRED.
- E. 9TH MAR REGT CP-DNGB
- F. MINUTS POINTS IN EFFECT DURING OPERATION.

COUNTRIES-1865
STATES- 1870
TYPE SHIPS-1668
TYPE WOOD-1664

SECRET

(C-3)

G. CONTACT WILL BE MAINTAINED FROM RIGHT TO LEFT, WITH ARVN GUARDING ON 3/3.

ANNEXES:

- ✓ A. OPERATIONS OVERLAY
- B. CURRENT INTSUNS AND READOUTS (PASEP)
- C. FIRE SUPPORT PLAN (PASEP)

(GP-4
BT

SECRET

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

SECRET

C-3

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

~~Memorandum~~

TO :

R. Col Harper

FROM :

S-3, 9th Marines

SUBJECT:

3/3 and 3/1 displacement schedule

OBC

P 080905

TOR 080802A
TDATE: 8 Apr 1968
④

1. The following is intended to reiterate the schedule previously discussed:

a. Monday, 8 Apr

- (1) All units 3/3 close Daug Va by 1600.

b. Tuesday, 9 Apr

- (1) Two companies from 3/1 move A-3 as early as possible for two companies of 3/3 - (they proceed to LSA)

- (2) L-3-1 moves C2, proceeds to Distinct Bldgs. and entrants for Camp Carroll on their return arriving at about 1200. (Note: the loss of L-3-1 will be absorbed by 3/4 assets for the night of 9 April)

(over)

C-4

c. Wednesday, 10 May

(1) From remaining two Companies of
3/3 in Drug Da.

a One Company goes to A-3
in now

b One Company goes to C-2
Drug to 3/4 a part of
this Company to C-2 B
Drug 1/4.

2. The Dist G-3 called me on the
about 0720 - I thought a clarification
necessary.

V Rogen
May 11.

~~SECRET~~

Gunner

SECTION 5-3

DRAFTED BY J.A. URBAN MSGR.

RELEASED BY D.D. SMITH COM

SECRET

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 091200 3 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

SECRET

OPCON

A. DIR LN W/3D MAR DIV OPS O

1. LAW REF A, CHOPPED OPCON L/K/M/3/1 TO 3D MAR DIV EFFECTIVE 091630Z APR 68

(M8)

GP-4
BE

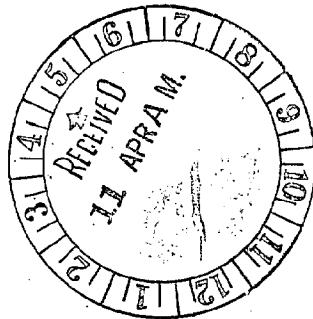
3

CO/C/L/2/CEO/Comm C

09 12 00 3

SECRET

C-5

~~SECRET~~

SHOVC CHC	
OP CHIEF	
G-3 W.O.	C
G-2 W.O.	or
DCPO	X
APD	X
ACTION	OPCON
DRAFTER	URBAN TIGYSCH
FOR	REMANDER
RELEASED BY: R. B. SMITH COL.	
SECTION: S-3	

SECRET

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 140300Z APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: 3D SQUADRON 5TH ARMD CAV, USA
3D BN, THIRD MARINES

(83)

SECRET

OPCON

A. 091615Z APR 68

1. LAW REF A, CHOPPED OPCCN L/3/3 TO 3D SQUADRON 5TH ARMD CAV EFFECTIVE 000000Z APR 68.

C-6

DT

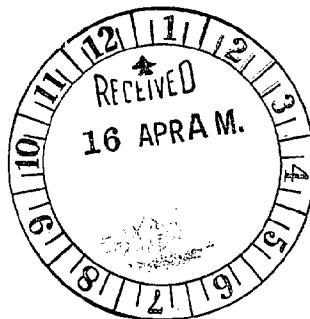
A. 3

001/21/Comm.C/o/ced

10

03

002
(C-6)

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 151215 Z APR 68

FROM: THREE MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: THIRD BN, THIRD MAR
THIRD MARINES

SHOVC CIC	
OP CHIEF	
G-3 W	<i>S. W. Danner Jr.</i>
DRAFTER: O. W. HAVENS AT 16 APR 68	
G-2	<i>W. S. Danner Jr.</i>
RELEASED BY: J. L. HOPKINS, MAJOR	
COPY TO: <i>[Signature]</i>	
SECTION: S-3 <i>[Signature]</i>	

ACTION *Open*

123

SECRET

A. TELECON WITH 3RD MAR DIV OP 0 15APR68

1. LAW REF A, ASSUMED OPCON OF L/3/3 FROM 4TH MAR EFFECTIVE 151600H APR 68.

GP-4
BF

1 G3

Copy/2/1/000

15
12
15
(C-7)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

DRAFTER: D. J. LAWRENCE JR. OSCE

RELEASED BY: J. T. HOPKINS MAJOR

SECTION: S-3

SECRET

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 191145 2 APR 68

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV
INFO: FOURTH MARINES

SECRET

OPCON

A. TELECON WITH 3D MAR DIV

1. IAW REF A, CHOPPED OPCON 191145 AND COMMAND GROUP ALPHA TO 3D MAR DIV
EFFECTIVE 191700H APR 68.

GP-4
DT



OPCON

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	
ACT/COG		/9								/1								
INFO/ COORD																		

2
C-8

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~*OPCON**J. L. Mayerat Jr.*
RELEASED BY: ED. HOMESTEAD, MAJSECTION: S-3~~SECRET~~OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 000200Z APR 68

FROM: NINETH MARINES

TO: CG, THIRD MAR DIV

INFO: FOURTH MARINES

156

~~SECRET~~

OPCON

A. TELECON WITH 3D MAR DIV OP O OF 19 APR 68

1. IAW RIF A, CHANGED OPCON 4/3/4 TO 3D MAR DIV EFFECTIVE 201200H APR 68.

OP-4
BT

G 3

CG/STA-0/CEO

③

20 - 07 00

14

C-9

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

CO

Kentucky

Op Con

On Xaversal
 DRAFTER: L.W. HAYES AT FORT WORTH
 RELEASED BY: A.L. HOPKINS, MAR.
 SECTION: S-2

~~SECRET~~

210725

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 2 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 1ST BDE, 9TH MAR

~~SECRET~~

(166)

A. CG, 3D MAR DIV MSG 210311 Z APR 68

b. IAW REF A, ASSUMED OPCON C/D/Y9 FROM 3D MAR DIV EFFECTIVE 201600Z APR 68.

Q-4
X

3

CG/CoC/ 2/1/comm B/CC

21

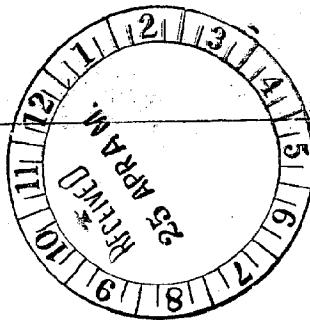
210725 Apr 68

25~~SECRET~~ C-10

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SPECIAL
HANDLING
REQUIRED

*COC*

O.W. Harrell Jr.
DRAFTED BY UNIVERSAL JR. SYSTEM

RELEASED BY U.S. GOVERNMENT MAJOR

SECRETOP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 250417 Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR
TO: CG, 3D MARDIV
INFO: 4TH MAR

SECRET

OPCON

(185)

OP CHIEF	<i>H</i>
G-3 W.O.	<i>SWK</i>
G-2 W.O.	<i>or</i>
DCPO	<i>D</i>
APO	<i>X</i>
ACTION	<i>Opcon</i>

- A. TELECON WITH 3D MARDIV OP O OF 25 APR 68.
 1. IAW REF A, ASSUMED OPCON OF A/B/1/9 FROM 3D MARDIV EFFECTIVE 241700H APR 68.
 2. CHOPPED OPCON OF E/M/3/4 TO 3D MARDIV EFFECTIVE 241700H APR 68.

*Opcon
NE*

NOT
RELEASEABLE
TO FOREIGN
NATIONALS

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISPO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			

2B
SECRET*(C-11)*

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3
COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

J.S.H. 10/10/68
REF ID: A62114

STU 101-9-3

SECRET

OP HIERARCHY/PRIORITY 296406Z APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: 2D INF, 3D MAR
1ST INF, 4TH MAR
1ST INF, 5TH MAR

INFO: CG, 3D MAR DIV (REMT)
4TH MAR

2D INF, 12TH MAR
TASK FORCE ROBBIE
2D ARVN REGT
U.S. ADVISOR, CAN LO DIST INGEN

316

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 10 (9TH KENTUCKY)

MHF: A, CG 3D MAR DIV MSG 2700ZM APR 68 (SUBJ: OP ORD 10-10)

- B. 9TH MAR REGT ANNEX O 1-6 8
C. 3D MAR DIV O P2000.40 (COMI SOP) (INITIAL)
D. 3D MAR DIV O P02000.2F (COMI)(INITIAL)

1. SITUATION.

A. ENEMY FORCES. ANNEX B (INTELLIGENCE)

B. FRIENDLY FORCES.

(1) 3D MAR DIV (REMT) CONTINUES ASSIGNED MISSION AND CONDUCTS SUPPORTIVE OPERATIONS TO DENY THE NVA/VC ACCESS TO RICE HARVESTS AND FOODSTUFFS.

(2) 4TH MAR CONDUCTS OPERATIONS SOUTH OF ROUTE #9 TO SUPPORT 3D MAR DIV IN ITS EFFORTS TO DENY THE RICE STOCKS OF CAN LO DISTRICT.

(3) 2D ARVN REGT CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS.

(4) REGIONAL FORCES, POPULAR FORCES AND NATIONAL POLICE ESTABLISH GUARD POINTS TO INSPECT/CONTROL MOVEMENTS OF FOODSTUFFS.

2. MISSION. 9TH MAR CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPERATIONS WITHOUT RELAY TO 2D ARVN REGT'S RICE HARVESTS AND FOODSTUFFS WITHIN ITS AO.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																				
INFO/ COORD																				

C-12

SECRET

SECRET

**COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND**

SAC/DRDP

D. MISSIONS.**A. CLEARING OF RICE STORES.**

RICE HARVEST OPERATIONS WILL BE PERFORMED BY VARIOUS COMBINED ARMY AGENCIES, ARMY FORCES, RICE DIVISIONS, AND NATIONAL POWER AND ENERGY OPERATIONS TO PROTECT FARMERS, THE TRANSPORTED RICE CARS, AND THE TRAINS OPERATING IN THESE SECURE AREAS. THE RICE DIVISIONS WILL ASSIST THE MILITARY AND PARATAXI AND DIVISIONS BY CONDUCTING OPERATIONS WITHIN THE TWO DISTRICTS WHICH ARE TO HAVE NO RICE. THIS ACTIVITY WILL BE TURNED TO CLEARING OPERATIONS ONCE AGAINST THE UNLOADED RICE DIVISIONS WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS PLACED ON JUNGLE OPERATIONS, AND THENCE ON THE PREDICTED TERMINATION.

B. SECURITY AND POLICE (SAP).

- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMINT INFORMATION FROM S-2.
- (2) CONDUCE CLEARING OPERATIONS AND AIR DIVISIONS WHICH AD TO UNLOAD ASSISTED AREAS, RICE DIVISIONS AND TO DENY THE THAI REBELS OF FOODSTUFFS.

C. SECURITY AND POLICE (SAP).

- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMINT INFORMATION FROM S-2.
- (2) CONDUCE CLEARING OPERATIONS AND AIR DIVISIONS WHICH AD TO UNLOAD ASSISTED AREAS, RICE DIVISIONS AND TO DENY THE THAI REBELS OF FOODSTUFFS.

D. SECURITY AND POLICE (SAP).

- (1) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH COMINT INFORMATION FROM S-2.
- (2) CONDUCE A THAI OPERATIONS IN AREA HIGHLIGHTED ON THE MAP REPORTS TO DENY THE THAI ACCESS TO RICE STORES IN GAI LO DISTRICT.
- (3) CONDUCE CLEARING OPERATIONS AND AIR DIVISIONS WHICH AD TO UNLOAD ASSISTED AREAS, RICE DIVISIONS AND TO DENY THE THAI REBELS OF FOODSTUFFS.
- (4) MAKE SURE CHINESE FORCES AVAILABLE TO TAKE FORCE FROM S-2 TO ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE ASSIGNED MISSION BY RETRIBUTION (A).
- (5) LIAISON WITH COMMUNIST AND LOCAL CIVIL GOVERNMENT AS NEEDED AS GAI LO DISTRICT HEADERS IS DIRECTED.

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			

SECRET

(2-12)

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORSE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECRET

E. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS.

(1) ANEX A (OPERATION OVERLAY)

(2) DIRECT LEIAISON AUTHORIZED

(3) A TEAM SHOULD BE DEDICATED TO THE DIFFICULTIES THAT CAN BE ENCOUNTERED WITH THE ESTABLISHMENT OF TASK FORCE BOBBI'S AO WITHIN THE 1ST BN, 9TH MAR AO, AND THE SOLUTION TO THESE SPIL-OFF PROBLEMS, I.E., CLEARING FIRS, COORDINATION OF ACTIVITIES, COMMUNICATION PROCEDURES.

(4) THIS ORDER EFFECTIVE ON RECEIPT.

(5) THE NEXT HARVEST IN CAN LO DISTRICT COMMENCES IN THE BEGINNING OF MAY AND CAN BE EXPECTED TO LAST APPROXIMATELY FOUR WEEKS.

F. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS.

A. TAN REP B.

G. COMMINT AND COMMUNICATIONS/INTELLIGENCE.

A. NO CHANGE - SEE REFS C AND D.

B. COMINT POST

(1) 9TH MAR OP LOCATED DONG HA,

ATTACHES:

✓ A. OPERATIONS OVERLAY

B. INT INTELLIGENCE

ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

SECRET

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO		
ACT/COG																			
INFO/ COORD																			

SECRET

(C-12)

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECRETANNEX B (INTELLIGENCE) TO FRAG ORDER 19 (CPN KENTUCKY)

- REF: (A) MAPS: VIETNAM 1:50,000 AMS SERIES L7014, SHEETS 6342I, 6442IV.
 (B) REGTO 3800.1 (INTELLIGENCE SOP)
 (C) REGTO 3820.1 (INTELLIGENCE AFTER ACTION REPORTS)

TIME ZONE: H

1. SUMMARY OF ENEMY SITUATION

a. SEC CURRENT INTSUMS

b. SPECIAL INTELLIGENCE STUDIES AS ISSUED

2. ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS OF INFORMATION

a. DETERMINE LOCATION, IDENTITY, AND STR NGHT OF ALL VC/NVA UNITS AND INfiltration GROUPS.

b. DETERMINE LOCATION OF POTENTIAL ENEMY ABUSH SITES, CHOKE POINTS, AVENUES OF APPROACH, AND WITHDRAWAL ROUTES.

c. DETERMINE LOCATION OF VC/NVA SYMPATHIZERS.

d. DETERMINE WHAT ATTEMPTS HAVE BEEN MADE TO RECRUIT OR CONSCRIPT LABOR OR SYMPATHIZERS WITHIN THE ZONE OF OPERATION.

e. DETERMINE VC/NVA RICE COLLECTION METHODS, CACHE POINTS, ROUTES AND MEANS OF TRANSPORTING.

3. INTELLIGENCE ACQUISITION TASK

a. ORDERS TO SUBORDINATE UNITS

(1) CONDUCT NECESSARY RECONNAISSANCE OPERATIONS TO LOCATE ROUTES OF EGRESS AND OTHER DATA RELATING TO THE BEI'S.

b. REQUESTS TO MOTHER, ADJACENT, AND SUPPORTING UNITS

(1) CG 3D MAR DIV

(4) PROVIDE CURRENT AND PREDICTED WEATHER DATA THAT WOULD

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO	DISPO	DISP	DISP
ACT/COG																				
INFO/ COORD																				

SECRET

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER
HEADQUARTERS
FORCE LOGISTIC COMMAND

SECRET

ADVISABLY AFFECT OPERATIONS.

(E) PROVIDE CURRENT INTELLIGENCE NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS
CONTINUOUS AND CONTINUING BASIS.

(F) PROVIDE OBSERVATION AIRCRAFT FOR VISUAL, RADAR RECON-
NAISSANCE AND SURVEILLANCE AS REQUESTED.

(G) PROVIDE FIXED WING AND HELICOPTER SUPPORT FOR AIRBORNE
RECONNAISSANCE OPERATIONS.

(H) PROVIDE RECONNAISSANCE MEANS AS REQUESTED.

4. MEASURES FOR HANDLING PERSONNEL, DOCUMENTS, AND MATERIAL.

A. CAPTIVES, DOWNTIME, AND OTHER TOOLS: SEE REF (A)

B. CAPTURED DOCUMENTS AND MATERIAL: SEE REF (B)

5. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE: SEE REF (D)

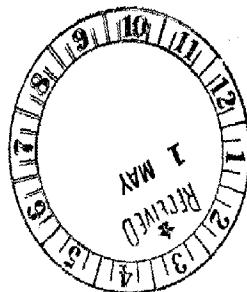
6. STORES: SEE REFERENCES (A) AND (B)

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

HQ	FLC	C/S	S/S	G-1	G-2	G-3	G-4	G-5	COMPT	ADJ	CEO	T/E	LOC	LEGAL	MED	TRNG	DISBO			
ACT/COG																	SEARCHED			
INFO/ COORD																				

SECRET

SECRET

24
1. CHIEF SPC

OP CHIEF

G-3 W.O.

G-2 R.G.

DCPO

PG

ACTION

RELEASED BY: J.L. JACKUS MAJOR

SECTION: 5-1

SECRET

OP IMMEDIATE/PRIORITY 30 14 55 3 APR 68

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: CO, 3D MAR DIV

INFO: 4TH MAR
3D INF, 9TH MAR

230

Open

SECRET

OPCON

1. ASSUMED OPCON 3D INF, 9TH MAR (-) FROM 4TH MAR EFFECTIVE 301300Z APR 68.

GP-4
MF

30 14 55

